1.1

State of Minnesota

H2529-1

Printed 429 Page No.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES H. F. No. 2529

NINETY-FIRST SESSION

03/14/2019 Authored by Murphy, Lillie, Lee and Hansen The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means Adoption of Report: Placed on the General Register as Amended 05/12/2020 Read for the Second Time

A bill for an act

1.2	relating to capital investment; authorizing spending to acquire and better public
1.3	land and buildings and for other improvements of a capital nature with certain
1.4	conditions; modifying prior appropriations; establishing new programs and
1.5	modifying existing programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds;
1.6	appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.641, by
1.7	adding a subdivision; 16B.86; 16B.87; 41B.18, subdivision 6; 115A.0716; 123B.53,
1.8	subdivisions 1, 4; 126C.63, subdivision 8; 126C.66, subdivision 3; 126C.69, as
1.9	amended; 126C.71; 134.45, subdivision 5; 137.61; 137.62, subdivision 2, by adding
1.10	a subdivision; 137.63; 137.64; 363A.36, by adding a subdivision; 363A.44,
1.11	subdivision 1; 446A.081, subdivision 9; 462A.37, by adding a subdivision;
1.12	473.4052, subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, sections 16A.968,
1.13	subdivisions 2, 3; 462A.37, subdivisions 2, 5; Laws 2008, chapter 179, section
1.14	18, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article
1.15	1, sections 10, subdivision 7, as amended; 13; Laws 2017, First Special Session
1.16	chapter 8, article 1, sections 15, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4; 18, subdivision 3;
1.17	20, subdivision 21, as amended; Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, sections 2,
1.18	subdivision 6; 7, subdivision 1; 21, subdivisions 1, 26, 27; 26, subdivisions 1, as
1.19	amended, 2; Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7,
1.20	subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A;
1.21	116J; 174; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2;
1.22	126C.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section
1.23	126C.68, subdivision 3; Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280.
1.24	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
1.25	ARTICLE 1
1.26	APPROPRIATIONS
1.27	Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.
1.00	

- The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond 1.28
- proceeds fund, or another named fund, to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be 1.29
- spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by 1.30
- the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a), to acquire and better public 1.31

2.1	land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital natur	e, or as	authorized by
2.2	the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clauses (b) to (j), or article XIV. Unless		
2.3	otherwise specified, money appropriated in this act:		
2.4	(1) may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed	l directly	y to the capital
2.5	program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted b	y the co	mmissioner of
2.6	management and budget;		
2.7	(2) is available until the project is completed or abandoned subject	to Minr	nesota Statutes,
2.8	section 16A.642;		
2.9	(3) for activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.307, 84	.946, an	d 135A.046,
2.10	should not be used for projects that can be financed within a reason	able tim	e frame under
2.11	Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or 16C.144; and		
2.12	(4) is available for a grant to a political subdivision after the commi	ssioner	of management
2.13	and budget determines that an amount sufficient to complete the proj	ect as de	escribed in this
2.14	act has been committed to the project, as required by Minnesota Stat	tutes, see	ction 16A.502.
2.15		APPF	OPRIATIONS
2.16	Sec. 2. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA		
2.17	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	161,886,000
2.18	To the Board of Regents of the University of		
2.19	Minnesota for the purposes specified in this		
2.20	section.		
2.21 2.22	Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR)		125,000,000
2.23	To be spent in accordance with Minnesota		
2.24	Statutes, section 135A.046.		
2.25 2.26	Subd. 3. Twin Cities - Institute of Child Development Building		29,200,000
2.27	To predesign, design, renovate, expand,		
2.28	furnish, and equip research, learning, and		
2.29	outreach spaces in the Institute of Child		
2.30	Development building on the Twin Cities		
2.31	campus. This project includes the demolition		

3.1 3.2	Subd. 4. Duluth - A.B. Anderson Hall Renovation
3.3	To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and
3.4	equip campus teaching and learning spaces,
3.5	including mechanical systems, in A.B.
3.6	Anderson Hall on the Duluth campus.
3.7 3.8	<u>Subd. 5.</u> <u>Twin Cities - Fraser Hall Chemistry</u> <u>Undergraduate Teaching Laboratory</u>
3.9	To predesign and design (1) the renovation of
3.10	Fraser Hall, and (2) an addition to Fraser Hall,
3.11	for an undergraduate chemistry teaching
3.12	laboratory facility on the Twin Cities campus.
3.13	This project includes design of the demolition
3.14	of obsolete portions of Fraser Hall.
3.15	Subd. 6. University Share
3.16	Except for the appropriations for HEAPR, the
3.17	appropriations in this section are intended to
3.18	cover approximately two-thirds of the cost of
3.19	each project. The remaining costs must be paid
3.20	from university sources.
3.21	Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations
3.22	Upon substantial completion of a project
3.23	authorized in this section and after written
3.24	notice to the commissioner of management
3.25	and budget, the Board of Regents must use
3.26	any money remaining in the appropriation for
3.27	that project for HEAPR under Minnesota
3.28	Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of
3.29	Regents must report by February 1 of each
3.30	even-numbered year to the chairs of the house
3.31	of representatives and senate committees with
3.32	jurisdiction over capital investment and higher
3.33	education finance, and to the chairs of the
3.34	house of representatives Ways and Means

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

JSK

H2529-1

4,400,000

3,286,000

REVISOR

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
4.1	on how the remaining money has be	en		
4.2	allocated or spent.			
4.3 4.4	Sec. 3. <u>MINNESOTA STATE COLI</u> <u>UNIVERSITIES</u>	LEGES AND		
4.5	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>_</u>	<u>\$</u>	263,671,000
4.6	To the Board of Trustees of the Minr	nesota		
4.7	State Colleges and Universities for the	he		
4.8	purposes specified in this section.			
4.9 4.10	Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset P and Replacement (HEAPR)	reservation		142,500,000
4.11	To be spent in accordance with Minr	nesota		
4.12	Statutes, section 135A.046.			
4.13	Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Communi	ty College		16,282,000
4.14	To design, renovate, and equip the b	usiness		
4.15	and nursing building at Anoka-Rams	sey		
4.16	Community College, Coon Rapids ca	ampus.		
4.17	Subd. 4. Normandale Community	College		26,634,000
4.18	To design, renovate, and equip Phase	e 2 of the		
4.19	College Services Building at Norma	ndale		
4.20	Community College.			
4.21	Subd. 5. Minnesota State University	y - Moorhead		17,290,000
4.22	To design, renovate, and equip Weld	Hall,		
4.23	including the construction of addition	<u>ns to</u>		
4.24	improve building accessibility at Min	nnesota		
4.25	State University, Moorhead.			
4.26	Subd. 6. Inver Hills Community Co	ollege		14,653,000
4.27	To design, renovate, and equip the Tec	chnology		
4.28	and Business Center building, includ	ling the		
4.29	construction of a link to Heritage Hal	l at Inver		
4.30	Hills Community College.			
4.31	Subd. 7. Saint Paul College			937,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
5.1	To design the renovation of classroo	<u>m, lab,</u>		
5.2	and student services space and desig	gn the		
5.3	demolition of the College Learning	Center		
5.4	Building at the Saint Paul College c	ampus.		
5.5 5.6	Subd. 8. Minneapolis Community a College	and Technical		10,254,000
5.7	To design Phases 1 and 2 and renov	ate and		
5.8	equip Phase 1 of the Management E	ducation		
5.9	Center shared with Metropolitan Sta	te		
5.10	University on the Minneapolis Com	munity		
5.11	and Technical College campus to su	pport		
5.12	baccalaureate programming expansi	on.		
5.13 5.14	Subd. 9. Northeast Higher Educat Vermilion Community College	ion District -		<u>2,576,000</u>
5.15	To design, renovate, and equip the c	lassroom		
5.16	building and common space at Nort	heast		
5.17	Higher Education District - Vermilio	on		
5.18	Community College.			
5.19	Subd. 10. Central Lakes College, I	Brainerd		8,275,000
5.20	To design, renovate, and equip the s	tudent		
5.21	services, academic support areas, and	athletics		
5.22	space of the Central Lakes College,	Brainerd		
5.23	campus.			
5.24 5.25	Subd. 11. Northland Community a College, East Grand Forks	nd Technical		<u>2,220,000</u>
5.26	To design, renovate, and equip teach	ning and		
5.27	learning lab space at Northland Con	nmunity		
5.28	and Technical College, East Grand I	Forks		
5.29	campus.			
5.30	Subd. 12. Minnesota State Univers	ity - Mankato		6,691,000
5.31	To design, renovate, and repurpose	space in		
5.32	the lower level of the Clinical Scien	ces		
5.33	Building; to design the demolition a	nd		
5.34	replacement of Armstrong Hall; and	to design		

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
6.1	the partial renovation of Wiecking C	Center,		
6.2	Performing Arts Center, the library,	and		
6.3	Morris Hall at Minnesota State Univ			
6.4	Mankato.			
6.5	Subd. 13. Winona State University	7		3,218,000
6.6	To design the demolition and replac	ement of		
6.7	Gildemeister and Watkins Halls at W	Vinona		
6.8	State University.			
6.9	Subd. 14. Lake Superior College			985,000
6.10	To design the renovation and constru-	uction of		
6.11	integrated manufacturing workforce	labs and		
6.12	related support space and design the	-		
6.13	demolition of the maintenance shed	at Lake		
6.14	Superior College.			
6.15 6.16	Subd. 15. North Hennepin Commu Brooklyn Park	unity College,		<u>6,598,000</u>
6.17	To design the demolition and replac	ement of		
6.18	the current Fine Arts Center building	g with the		
6.19	Center for Innovation and the Arts a	t North		
6.20	Hennepin Community College, Brood	klyn Park		
6.21	campus.			
6.22	Subd. 16. Metropolitan State Univ	<u>ersity</u>		3,923,000
6.23	To design, renovate, and equip space	e in New		
6.24	Main Hall for the cybersecurity prog	gram at		
6.25	Metropolitan State University.			
6.26 6.27	Subd. 17. Pine Technical and Com College	<u>munity</u>		635,000
6.28	To design the renovation of the main	building		
6.29	allied health space and an addition of	of the		
6.30	technical trade and applied learning	labs at		
6.31	Pine Technical and Community Col	lege.		
6.32	Subd. 18. Debt Service			

7.1	(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the
7.2	Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service
7.3	on one-third of the principal amount of state
7.4	bonds sold to finance projects authorized by
7.5	this section. After each sale of general
7.6	obligation bonds, the commissioner of
7.7	management and budget shall notify the board
7.8	of the amounts assessed for each year for the
7.9	life of the bonds.
7.10	(b) The board need not pay debt service on
7.11	bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a
7.12	nonstate match is required, the debt service is
7.13	due on a principal amount equal to one-third
7.14	of the total project cost, less the match
7.15	committed before the bonds are sold.
7.16	(c) The commissioner of management and
7.17	budget shall reduce the board's assessment
7.18	each year by one-third of the net income from
7.19	investment of general obligation bond
7.20	proceeds in proportion to the amount of
7.21	principal and interest otherwise required to be
7.22	paid by the board. The board shall pay its
7.23	resulting net assessment to the commissioner
7.24	of management and budget by December 1
7.25	each year. If the board fails to make a payment
7.26	when due, the commissioner of management
7.27	and budget shall reduce allotments for
7.28	appropriations from the general fund otherwise
7.29	available to the board and apply the amount
7.30	of the reduction to cover the missed debt
7.31	service payment. The commissioner of
7.32	management and budget shall credit the
7.33	payments received from the board to the bond
7.34	debt service account in the state bond fund
7.35	each December 1 before money is transferred

8.1	from the general fund under Minnesota
8.2	Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.
8.3	Subd. 19. Unspent Appropriations
8.4	(a) Upon substantial completion of a project
8.5	authorized in this section and after written
8.6	notice to the commissioner of management
8.7	and budget, the board must use any money
8.8	remaining in the appropriation for that project
8.9	for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section
8.10	135A.046. The Board of Trustees must report
8.11	by February 1 of each even-numbered year to
8.12	the chairs of the house of representatives and
8.13	senate committees with jurisdiction over
8.14	capital investment and higher education
8.15	finance and to the chairs of the house of
8.16	representatives Ways and Means Committee
8.17	and the senate Finance Committee, on how
8.18	the remaining money has been allocated or
8.19	spent.
8.20	(b) The unspent portion of an appropriation
8.21	for a project in this section that is complete is
8.22	available for HEAPR under this subdivision,
8.23	at the same campus as the project for which
8.24	the original appropriation was made and the
8.25	debt service requirement under this section is
8.26	reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes,
8.27	section 16A.642, applies from the date of the
8.28	original appropriation to the unspent amount
8.29	transferred.
8.30	Sec. 4. EDUCATION
8.31	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation
8.32	To the commissioner of education for the
8.33	purposes specified in this section.
0.24	Subd 2 Library Construction Counts

8.34 Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants

<u>\$</u>

3,016,000

3,016,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
9.1	For library construction grants unde	r		
9.2	Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.	_		
9.3	Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACA	ADEMIES		
9.5				
9.4	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>1</u>	<u>\$</u>	17,710,000
9.5	To the commissioner of administration	on for the		
9.6	purposes specified in this section.			
9.7	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			<u>5,730,000</u>
9.8	For capital asset preservation impro-	vements		
9.9	and betterments on both campuses of	of the		
9.10	Minnesota State Academies, to be sp	pent in		
9.11	accordance with Minnesota Statutes	, section		
9.12	<u>16B.307.</u>			
9.13	Subd. 3. Safety Corridor			5,830,000
9.14	To design, construct, furnish, and eq	uip a		
9.15	safety corridor on the Minnesota Sta	ate		
9.16	Academy for the Deaf campus, inclu	uding but		
9.17	not limited to abatement of asbestos	and		
9.18	hazardous materials, construction, a	nd		
9.19	renovations necessary to establish a	central		
9.20	point of access, a reception and visit	tor area,		
9.21	and security monitoring with connect	ctions to		
9.22	Smith, Quinn, and Noyes Halls. Thi	<u>s</u>		
9.23	appropriation also includes money to	<u>o</u>		
9.24	predesign, design, renovate, furnish, a	and equip		
9.25	Smith and Quinn Halls, including bu	ut not		
9.26	limited to abatement of asbestos and h	nazardous		
9.27	materials, interior space, restrooms,	offices,		
9.28	classrooms, science labs, and technol	logy labs.		
9.29	Subd. 4. Residence Hall Renovatio	ons		6,000,000
9.30	To predesign, design, renovate, furn	ish, and		
9.31	equip Pollard Hall on the Minnesota	a State		
9.32	Academy for the Deaf campus, and	Kramer,		
9.33	Brandeen, and Rode dormitories on	the		

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
10.1	Minnesota State Academy for the Bli	nd		
10.2	campus, including but not limited to ab	atement		
10.3	of asbestos and hazardous materials; co	orrecting		
10.4	fire, life safety, and other building co	de		
10.5	deficiencies; and to replace or renova	te the		
10.6	dormitories' HVAC, plumbing, electr	ical,		
10.7	security, and life safety systems.			
10.8	Subd. 5. Student Services and Activ	rities Center		150,000
10.9	To predesign a new student services	and		
10.10	activities center, which may include	he		
10.11	renovation of existing spaces, on the			
10.12	Minnesota State Academy for the De	af		
10.13	Campus.			
10.14 10.15	Sec. 6. <u>PERPICH CENTER FOR A</u> EDUCATION	ARTS		
10.16	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		Φ	2 100 000
10.10			<u>\$</u>	3,100,000
10.17	To the commissioner of administratio	n for the	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,100,000</u>
		n for the	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,100,000</u>
10.17	To the commissioner of administratio	n for the	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,100,000</u> <u>3,000,000</u>
10.17 10.18	To the commissioner of administratio purposes specified in this section.		<u>\$</u>	
10.17 10.18 10.19	To the commissioner of administratio purposes specified in this section. Subd. 2. Asset Preservation	ements	<u>\$</u>	
10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20	To the commissioner of administratiopurposes specified in this section.Subd. 2. Asset PreservationFor capital asset preservation improve	ements for Arts	<u>\$</u>	
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 	To the commissioner of administratiopurposes specified in this section.Subd. 2. Asset PreservationFor capital asset preservation improvand betterments at the Perpich Center	ements for Arts with	<u>\$</u>	
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 	To the commissioner of administratiopurposes specified in this section.Subd. 2. Asset PreservationFor capital asset preservation improvand betterments at the Perpich CenterEducation, to be spent in accordance	ements for Arts with	<u>\$</u>	
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 	To the commissioner of administratiopurposes specified in this section.Subd. 2. Asset PreservationFor capital asset preservation improvand betterments at the Perpich CenterEducation, to be spent in accordanceMinnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.Subd. 3. School Building Improvention	ements for Arts with nents	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 	To the commissioner of administratio purposes specified in this section.	ements for Arts with eents	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 	To the commissioner of administratiopurposes specified in this section.Subd. 2. Asset PreservationFor capital asset preservation improverand betterments at the Perpich CenterEducation, to be spent in accordanceMinnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.Subd. 3. School Building ImprovemPredesignTo predesign an expansion of the audition	ements for Arts with eents itorium y and	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000
 10.17 10.18 10.19 10.20 10.21 10.22 10.23 10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 	To the commissioner of administratiopurposes specified in this section.Subd. 2. Asset PreservationFor capital asset preservation improverand betterments at the Perpich CenterEducation, to be spent in accordanceMinnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.Subd. 3. School Building ImprovemPredesignTo predesign an expansion of the auditto accommodate the full student body	ements for Arts with nents itorium <u>v and</u> of the	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000

10.31 service and cafeteria area; and updates to the

10.32 HVAC system.

10.33 Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
11.1	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>\$</u>	201,643,000
11.2	(a) To the commissioner of natural re	esources		
11.3	for the purposes specified in this sect	tion.		
11.4	(b) The appropriations in this section	are		
11.5	subject to the requirements of the nat	tural		
11.6	resources capital improvement progra	um under		
11.7	Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12,	unless		
11.8	this section or the statutes referred to	in this		
11.9	section provide more specific standar	rds,		
11.10	criteria, or priorities for projects than	<u>l</u>		
11.11	Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.			
11.12	Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset P	reservation		<u>65,000,000</u>
11.13	(a) For the renovation of state-owned	facilities		
11.14	and recreational assets operated by the	ne		
11.15	commissioner of natural resources to	be spent		
11.16	in accordance with Minnesota Statutes	s, section		
11.17	84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota	Statutes,		
11.18	section 84.946, the commissioner may	use this		
11.19	appropriation to replace buildings if,			
11.20	considering the embedded energy in	the		
11.21	building, that is the most energy-effic	cient and		
11.22	carbon-reducing method of renovation	on.		
11.23	(b) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation i	s for the		
11.24	Soudan mine shaft rehabilitation. The	Soudan		
11.25	mine shaft rehabilitation project is ex	<u>cempt</u>		
11.26	from using the Designer Selection Be	oard		
11.27	process as defined in Minnesota Stat	utes,		
11.28	section 16B.33, and is exempt from a	any		
11.29	requirement for a minimum number	<u>of</u>		
11.30	proposals as set forth in Minnesota S	tatutes,		
11.31	section 16C.33, subdivision 5, parage	raph (c).		
11.32	Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation			20,000,000
11.33	(a) For the state share of flood hazard	<u>d</u>		
11.34	mitigation grants for publicly owned	capital		

H2529-1

JSK

12.1	improvements to prevent or alleviate flood
12.2	damage under Minnesota Statutes, section
12.3	103F.161. To the extent practical, levee
12.4	projects shall meet the state standard of three
12.5	feet above the 100-year flood elevation.
12.6	(b) Project priorities shall be determined by
12.7	the commissioner as appropriate, based on
12.8	need and consideration of available leveraging
12.9	of federal, state, and local funds.
12.10	(c) This appropriation includes money for
12.11	projects in the following counties and
12.12	municipalities: Afton, Austin, Bloomington,
12.13	Browns Valley, Delano, Golden Valley,
12.14	Halstad, Hawley, Hendrum, Inver Grove
12.15	Heights, Montevideo, Moorhead, Newfolden,
12.16	Nielsville, Owatonna, Perley, Rushford, and
12.17	St. Vincent.
12.18	(d) This appropriation also includes money
12.19	for projects in the following watershed
12.20	districts: Bois de Sioux Watershed District for
12.21	the Redpath impoundment project,
12.22	Buffalo-Red River Watershed District, Cedar
12.23	River Watershed District; Southern Minnesota
12.24	Rivers Basin Area II, Lower Minnesota River
12.25	Watershed District, Middle Snake Tamarac
12.26	Rivers Watershed District, Prior Lake-Spring
12.27	Lake Watershed District, Red Lake Watershed
12.28	District, Roseau River Watershed District,
12.29	Shell Rock River Watershed District, Two
12.30	Rivers Watershed District, Upper Minnesota
12.31	River Watershed District, and Wild Rice River
12.32	Watershed District.

- 12.33 (e) For any project listed in this subdivision
- 12.34 that the commissioner determines is not ready
- 12.35 to proceed, does not have the nonstate match

- committed, or does not expend all the money 13.1 granted to it, the commissioner may allocate 13.2 13.3 that project's unexpended money to a priority project on the commissioner's list. 13.4 13.5 (f) To the extent practicable and consistent with the project, recipients of appropriations 13.6 for flood control projects in this subdivision 13.7 13.8 shall create wetlands that are eligible for wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands 13.9 drained or filled as the result of repair, 13.10 reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation 13.11 of an existing public road under Minnesota 13.12 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1, 13.13 paragraphs (l) and (m). 13.14 (g) To the extent that the cost of a municipal 13.15 project exceeds two percent of the median household income in the municipality multiplied by the number of households in the municipality, this appropriation is also for the local share of the project. Subd. 4. Canisteo and Hill Annex Open-Pit Mine Groups (a) \$443,000 of this appropriation is from the general fund to conduct and complete necessary monitoring, modeling, testing, studies of pit wall stability, surveys, planning, and design work for projects to mitigate the threat to property, public safety, and water quality from rising water levels at the Canisteo and Hill Annex mine complexes. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least an equal amount is committed to the project by the Department
- 13.16
- 13.17
- 13.18
- 13.19
- 13.20
- 13.21 13.22
- 13.23
- 13.24
- 13.25
- 13.26
- 13.27
- 13.28
- 13.29
- 13.30
- 13.31
- 13.32
- 13.33
- 13.34
- 13.35 of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation.

2,443,000

H2529-1

JSK

14.1	The commissioner must give priority to work
14.2	that addresses the most immediate risks to
14.3	public safety. Any money in this appropriation
14.4	not needed for the studies of the Canisteo and
14.5	Hill Annex mine complexes may only be used
14.6	by the commissioner to make similar studies
14.7	for mitigation of rising water levels in other
14.8	mine complexes in the taconite assistance area.
14.9	(b) \$2,000,000 of the appropriation is for
14.10	predesign, design, engineering, and
14.11	construction of projects to mitigate the threat
14.12	to property, public safety, and water quality
14.13	from rising water levels at the Canisteo and
14.14	Hill Annex mine complexes. The
14.15	commissioner must give priority to work that
14.16	addresses the most immediate risks to public
14.17	safety. If the predesign, design, and
14.18	engineering for the Canisteo and Hill Annex
14.19	mine complexes is complete, the
14.20	commissioner may use any remaining money
14.21	from this appropriation only for similar work
14.22	to address issues related to rising water levels
14.23	in other mine complexes in the taconite
14.24	assistance area. If the appropriation for this
14.25	project is not sufficient to complete it, the
14.26	commissioner must use money appropriated
14.27	for asset preservation under subdivision 2.
14.28	Subd. 5. Dam Renovation, Repair, Removal
14.29	For design, engineering, and construction to
14.30	repair, reconstruct, or remove dams and
14.31	respond to dam safety emergencies under
14.32	Minnesota Statutes, sections 103G.511 and
14.33	<u>103G.515.</u>
14.34	Subd. 6. Betterment of Buildings

25,000,000

10,000,000

4,000,000

2,500,000

2,500,000

JSK

15.1	For acquisition, predesign, design, and
15.2	construction to replace existing facilities that
15.3	no longer meet the business needs of the
15.4	department. This appropriation includes
15.5	funding to design and construct a drill core
15.6	facility in Hibbing; predesign, design,
15.7	renovate, and construct improvements to the
15.8	state forest nursery facilities at Badoura,
15.9	including renovation and improvements to the
15.10	seed extractor and cooler storage, construction
15.11	of a new cooler storage facility, and energy
15.12	efficient upgrades to all heating, ventilating,
15.13	and cooling systems; design and construction
15.14	of office spaces to address needs in Bemidji;
15.15	and for the design and construction of storage
15.16	facilities.
15.17 15.18	Subd. 7. State Park and Recreation Area Accessibility
15.19	For the predesign, design, and construction of
15.20	accessibility improvements at William O'Brien
15.21	State Park and, to the extent there is sufficient
15.22	money remaining, at Fort Snelling State Park.
15.23 15.24	Subd. 8. Parks and Trails Local and Regional Recreation Grants
15.25	For matching grants under Minnesota Statutes,
15.26	section 85.019.
15.27	Subd. 9. Wildlife Management Areas
15.28	To acquire and better wildlife management
15.29	areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
15.30	86A.05, subdivision 8.
15.31	Subd. 10. Aquatic Management Areas
15.32	To acquire interests in land in fee or
15.33	permanent conservation easements for aquatic
	 15.2 15.3 15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8 15.9 15.10 15.11 15.12 15.13 15.14 15.15 15.16 15.17 15.18 15.19 15.20 15.21 15.23 15.24 15.25 15.26 15.27 15.28 15.29 15.30 15.31

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
16.1	sections 86A.05, subdivision 14, and	97C.02.		
16.2	and to restore and enhance aquatic ha			
16.3	Subd. 11. Scientific and Natural Ar	<u>·eas</u>		5,000,000
16.4	To acquire land for scientific and natu	iral areas		
16.5	and for protection and improvements	s of a		
16.6	capital nature to scientific and natura	ll areas		
16.7	under Minnesota Statutes, sections 84	.033 and		
16.8	86A.05, subdivision 5.			
16.9	Subd. 12. Wildfire Aviation Infrast	<u>ructure</u>		9,500,000
16.10	For design, engineering, and constru-	ction of		
16.11	aviation infrastructure that supports	wildfire		
16.12	response and conservation compliance	ce and		
16.13	enforcement, which may include gra	nts to an		
16.14	airport authority. This appropriation	includes		
16.15	funding for the Hibbing airtanker bas	e, Grand		
16.16	Rapids hangar, and Brainerd airtanke	er base.		
16.17	Subd. 13. Shade Tree Program			3,000,000
16.18	For grants to cities, counties, townsh	ips, and		
16.19	park and recreation boards in cities of	f the first		
16.20	class, for the removal and the planting	ofshade		
16.21	trees on public land to provide enviro	onmental		
16.22	benefits; replace trees lost to forest p	ests,		
16.23	disease, or storm; or to establish a m	ore		
16.24	diverse community forest better able	to		
16.25	withstand disease and forest pests. T	he		
16.26	commissioner must give priority to g	grant		
16.27	requests to remove and replace trees	with		
16.28	active infestations of emerald ash bo	rer. For		
16.29	purposes of this appropriation, "shad	e tree"		
16.30	means a woody perennial grown prim	narily for		
16.31	aesthetic or environmental purposes	with		
16.32	minimal to residual timber value. An	ly tree		
16.33	planted with money under this subdi-	vision		

17.1	must be a climate-adapted species to	
17.2	Minnesota.	
17.3	Subd. 14. Blazing Star State Trail	600,000
17.4	For engineering of all phases, and wetland and	
17.5	public waters mitigation for the Blazing Star	
17.6	Trail, under Minnesota Statutes, section	
17.7	85.015, subdivision 19, between the	
17.8	communities of Albert Lea and Hayward,	
17.9	connecting both communities to Myre-Big	
17.10	Island State Park.	
17.11	Subd. 15. Gateway State Trail	1,250,000
17.12	For design and construction for the Gateway	
17.13	Trail from a terminus within William O'Brien	
17.14	State Park around the interpretive center and	
17.15	campground complex, to the Scandia Village	
17.16	Center, and for property acquisition and	
17.17	predesign for the Gateway Trail extension	
17.18	south of the William O'Brien State Park and	
17.19	north of Scandia.	
17.20	Subd. 16. Heartland State Trail	3,000,000
17.21	For capital improvements to the Heartland	
17.22	State Trail including completion of the	
17.23	Heartland State Trail construction from Becker	
17.24	County Highway 10 to Frazee.	
17.25	Subd. 17. Mississippi Blufflands State Trail -	
17.26	Red Wing Riverfront Trail - He Mni Can-Barn	000 000
17.27	Bluff Regional Park to Colvill Park	<u>900,000</u>
17.28	For design and construction of a trail	
17.29	connection from He Mni Can-Barn Bluff, a	
17.30	regional special purpose park, to Colvill Park.	
17.31	Subd. 18. Oberstar Trail	650,000
17.32	For design, engineering, and construction of	
17.33	a 1.0 mile as amont of the Observator Trail	
	a 1.9-mile segment of the Oberstar Trail	

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
18.1	Willard Munger State Trail and the S	Sunrise		
18.2	Prairie Regional Trail.			
18.3	Subd. 19. Babbitt; Recreation Area	<u>1</u>		750,000
18.4	For a grant under Minnesota Statutes	s, section		
18.5	85.019, subdivision 2, to the city of	Babbitt		
18.6	to construct a campground at the Bal	<u>obitt</u>		
18.7	Recreation Area.			
18.8	Subd. 20. Ely; Trailhead Developm	<u>ent</u>		1,000,000
18.9	For a grant to the city of Ely for the	trailhead		
18.10	portion of the project funded in Law	<u>s 2018,</u>		
18.11	chapter 214, article 3, section 11, as a	amended		
18.12	by Laws 2019, chapter 2, article 2, se	ction 11.		
18.13	This appropriation does not require a	nonstate		
18.14	contribution.			
18.15 18.16	Subd. 21. Lake City; Hok-Si-La Par Sewer Extension	rk Water and		<u>587,000</u>
18.17	For a grant to the city of Lake City to	o design,		
18.18	engineer, and construct a water and s	sewer		
18.19	connection from the city's sewer distribution			
18.20	and collection point to Hok-Si-La Park. This			
18.21	appropriation is not available until th	ne		
18.22	commissioner of management and b	udget		
18.23	determines that at least an equal amo	ount has		
18.24	been committed from nonstate source	es to		
18.25	complete the project.			
18.26	Subd. 22. Lake City; Ohuta Beach	Breakwater		1,000,000
18.27	For a grant to the city of Lake City to	o design		
18.28	and construct a breakwater at Ohuta	Beach in		
18.29	Lake City at Ohuta Park. This appro	priation		
18.30	is not available until the commission	er of		
18.31	management and budget determines that at			
18.32	least an equal amount has been com	nitted		
18.33	from nonstate sources to complete the	e project.		

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
19.1	Subd. 23. Mankato; Riverbank Resto	oration		11,485,000
19.2	For a grant to the city of Mankato to:			
19.3	(1) stabilize the Minnesota River riverb	ank in		
19.4	the Land of Memories Park to reduce en	rosion		
19.5	and protect well 15;			
19.6	(2) stabilize the Minnesota River riverb	ank to		
19.7	protect Mankato's riverfront, including	the		
19.8	Minnesota River Trail trailhead, and re	gional		
19.9	Water Resource Recovery Facility; and	L		
19.10	(3) install in-channel stream stabilization	on		
19.11	infrastructure in Indian Creek to reduce			
19.12	erosion and improve water quality in th	<u>ie</u>		
19.13	Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.			
19.14	This appropriation is not available unti	l the		
19.15	commissioner of management and budg	get		
19.16	determines that at least \$2,871,000 is			
19.17	committed from nonstate sources to cor	nplete		
19.18	the project.			
19.19	Subd. 24. Mankato; Water Quality M	litigation		4,150,000
19.20	For a grant to the city of Mankato to ac	quire		
19.21	land and to design and construct improve	ements		
19.22	to reduce erosion and improve water qu	uality		
19.23	in the Minnesota River-Mankato water	shed.		
19.24	This appropriation includes money for			
19.25	bioreactor construction, restoration of			
19.26	wetlands, and completion of in-channel	<u>l</u>		
19.27	improvements from the wetland to exist	ting		
19.28	pond and storm water infrastructure. The	his		
19.29	appropriation is not available until the			
19.30	commissioner of management and bud	get		
19.31	determines that at least an equal amour	nt has		
19.32	been committed from nonstate sources	to		
19.33	complete the project.			
				• • • • • • • •

Subd. 25. Northfield; Local Trail Connection 19.34

19

20.1	For a grant to the city of Northfield for	
20.2	predesign, design, acquisition of land or	
20.3	interests in land, construction, and	
20.4	development of local trail connections to the	
20.5	Mill Towns State Trail in the city of	
20.6	Northfield. This appropriation does not require	
20.7	a nonstate contribution.	
20.8 20.9	Subd. 26. Otter Tail County; Perham to Pelican Rapids Regional Trail	1,603,000
20.10	For a grant to Otter Tail County to construct	
20.11	the McDonald Lake segment of the Perham	
20.12	to Pelican Rapids Regional Trail, which goes	
20.13	from the intersection of County State-Aid	
20.14	Highway 41 and 440th Street to the	
20.15	intersection of County State-Aid Highway 34	
20.16	and County State-Aid Highway 35. This	
20.17	appropriation is not available until the	
20.18	commissioner of management and budget	
20.19	determines that at least an equal amount has	
20.20	been committed from nonstate sources to	
20.21	complete the project.	
20.22 20.23	Subd. 27. Red Wing; Upper Harbor - Bay Point Renewal	325,000
20.24	For a grant to the city of Red Wing for	
20.25	predesign and design of Red Wing's Upper	
20.26	Harbor and Bay Point Park Renewal on the	
20.27	Mississippi riverfront project to reconfigure	
20.28	the gravel-covered former landfill and partially	
20.29	paved areas into a public park, the	
20.30	rehabilitation or restoration of wetlands, and	
20.31	redesigned or increased parking to serve the	
20.32	Bay Point Park boat launch. This appropriation	
20.33	is not available until the commissioner of	
20.34	management and budget determines that at	
20.35	least an equal amount is committed from	
20.36	nonstate sources to complete the project.	

1,900,000

21.1	Subd. 28. Silver Bay; Trailhead Center
21.2	For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to
21.3	predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
21.4	equip a multimodal trailhead center for the
21.5	various hiking, bicycling, snowmobile, and
21.6	all-terrain vehicle trails that converge in the
21.7	area. The center includes separated trail access
21.8	for motorized and nonmotorized users and
21.9	open space for trail users, parking, a wayside
21.10	rest area, and a new trailhead center building
21.11	that includes lavatories and showers. This
21.12	appropriation is not available until the
21.13	commissioner of management and budget
21.14	determines that at least an equal amount has
21.15	been committed from other sources to
21.16	complete the project. The nonstate
21.17	contribution may be made in-kind. In-kind
21.18	contributions may include removal of the
21.19	existing building and site preparation, whether
21.20	begun before or after the effective date of this
21.21	section.
21.22 21.23	<u>Subd. 29.</u> <u>St. Louis County; Voyageur Country</u> <u>ATV Trail</u>
21.24	For a grant to St. Louis County for design,
21.25	permitting, right-of-way acquisition, and
21.26	construction of Phase I of the Voyageur
21.27	Country ATV Trail connections in the areas
21.28	of Orr, Ash River, Kabetogama Township,
21.29	and International Falls to the Voyageur
21.30	Country ATV Trail system.
21.31	Subd. 30. Unspent Appropriations
21.32	The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
21.33	project in this section that is complete, upon
21.34	written notice to the commissioner of
21.35	management and budget, is available for asset
	Article 1 Sec. 7. 21

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
22.1	preservation under Minnesota Statute	s, section		
22.2	84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section	16A.642,		
22.3	applies from the date of the original			
22.4	appropriation to the unspent amount			
22.5	transferred.			
22.6	Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL	AGENCY		
22.7	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>l</u>	<u>\$</u>	53,592,000
22.8	To the Pollution Control Agency for	the		
22.9	purposes specified in this section.			
22.10 22.11	Subd. 2. Organics Infrastructure (Assistance Program	<u>Capital</u>		<u>5,000,000</u>
22.12	For grants to expand organics infrast	tructure		
22.13	by constructing, equipping, expanding	ng, and		
22.14	adding capacity at new or existing o	rganics		
22.15	transfer facilities, organics compost	facilities,		
22.16	anaerobic digestion facilities, or other	facilities		
22.17	that recover organic materials in acc	ordance		
22.18	with the solid waste capital assistance	ce grant		
22.19	program under Minnesota Statutes, s	section		
22.20	<u>115A.54.</u>			
22.21 22.22	Subd. 3. Sustainable Communities Resiliency	and Climate		10,000,000
22.23	For grants under Minnesota Statutes	, section		
22.24	115A.0716, subdivision 4.			
22.25	Subd. 4. Clay County			8,500,000
22.26	For a grant to Clay County under the	e solid		
22.27	waste capital assistance grant progra	m under		
22.28	Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54	, in order		
22.29	to acquire land, design, construct, re	novate,		
22.30	and equip a new resource recovery c	ampus		
22.31	consisting of a new solid waste transf	er station		
22.32	and problem materials management	facility.		
22.33	Subd. 5. Pope-Douglas			9,000,000

H2529-1

- 23.1 For a grant to the Pope-Douglas Solid Waste
 23.2 Management Joint Powers Board under the
 23.3 solid waste capital assistance grant program
 23.4 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54.
 23.5 This appropriation may be used to design,
 23.6 construct, and equip renovation and expansion
 23.7 of an existing waste diversion and materials
- 23.8 recovery facility in the city of Alexandria; to
- 23.9 design, construct, and equip a new organics
- 23.10 composting facility in Douglas County; and
- 23.11 to design, construct, and equip a new
- 23.12 environmental learning center in Alexandria
- 23.13 for problem materials recycling and disposal
- 23.14 of household hazardous waste. This
- 23.15 appropriation may also be used to acquire land
- 23.16 and for demolition costs associated with the
- 23.17 projects described in this section and is
- 23.18 intended to replace outdated public facilities
- 23.19 and infrastructure to serve the waste diversion,
- 23.20 recycling, and composting needs of Douglas,
- 23.21 Pope, Otter Tail, Grant, Stevens, Stearns,
- 23.22 Benton, and Sherburne Counties.
- 23.23 Subd. 6. Ramsey-Washington
- 23.24 For a grant to Ramsey County under the solid
- 23.25 <u>waste capital assistance grant program under</u>
- 23.26 <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order</u>
- 23.27 to design, construct, furnish, and equip the
- 23.28 expansion of and upgrades to the
- 23.29 Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy
- 23.30 facility, jointly owned by Ramsey and
- 23.31 Washington Counties, located on Red Rock
- 23.32 Road in Newport. The project includes
- 23.33 engineering and the acquisition and installation
- 23.34 of major equipment to process organics and

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
24.1	increase recycling of plastics, cardboard	l, and		
24.2	metals.			
24.3	Subd. 7. Closed Landfill Cleanup			1,330,000
24.4	To design and construct remedial system	is and		
24.5	acquire land at closed landfills througho	ut the		
24.6	state in accordance with the closed land	fill		
24.7	program under Minnesota Statutes, sect	ions		
24.8	115B.39 to 115B.42. The agency must f	ollow		
24.9	the agency priorities, which includes a			
24.10	construction project at the Brookston A	rea		
24.11	Landfill.			
24.12	Subd. 8. Chisago County			391,000
24.13	For a grant to Chisago County under the	solid		
24.14	waste capital assistance grants program	under		
24.15	Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to	-		
24.16	acquire land, design, construct, renovate	,		
24.17	expand, and equip an existing househol	<u>d</u>		
24.18	hazardous waste facility and a new self-se	ervice		
24.19	recycling facility.			
24.20	Subd. 9. Coon Rapids			700,000
24.21	For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids u	nder		
24.22	the solid waste capital assistance grants			
24.23	program in Minnesota Statutes, section			
24.24	115A.54, for expanding and improving	the		
24.25	Coon Rapids Recycling Center, including	ng		
24.26	constructing, furnishing, and equipping	<u>a</u>		
24.27	building for polystyrene foam processir	ig, a		
24.28	cold storage building, a covered storage	area,		
24.29	and constructing driving lanes and park	ing		
24.30	areas.			
24.31	Subd. 10. Hennepin County			2,000,000
24.32	For a grant to Hennepin County under t	he		
24.33	solid waste capital assistance grants pro	gram		
24.34	under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A	54,		

H2529-1

REVISOR

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

25.1	to design, construct, renovate, and equip an		
25.2	expansion to an existing transfer station in		
25.3	Brooklyn Park to manage larger quantities of		
25.4	organic materials.		
25.5	Subd. 11. Todd County		<u>6,000,000</u>
25.6	For a grant to Todd County under the solid		
25.7	waste capital assistance grants program under		
25.8	Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to		
25.9	design, construct, and equip a new solid waste		
25.10	transfer station, to renovate the existing		
25.11	transfer station into a regional single-stream		
25.12	materials recovery facility, and to build and		
25.13	expand the regional source-separated organic		
25.14	material composting facility.		
25.15	Subd. 12. Minneapolis		<u>571,000</u>
25.16	For a grant to the city of Minneapolis under		
25.17	the solid waste capital assistance grants		
25.18	program under Minnesota Statutes, section		
25.19	115A.54, to renovate and equip an existing		
25.20	solid waste transfer station.		
25.21	Subd. 13. Winona		2,100,000
25.22	To predesign, design, and construct the		
25.23	remediation to clean up the source area		
25.24	contamination located at the Winona		
25.25	groundwater contamination site.		
25.26 25.27	Sec. 9. <u>BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL</u> <u>RESOURCES</u>		
25.28	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>44,850,000</u>
25.29	To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for		
25.30	the purposes specified in this section.		
25.31 25.32	Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland Replacement Program		15,000,000

H2529-1

JSK

- 26.1 To acquire land or permanent easements and
- 26.2 to restore, create, enhance, and preserve
- 26.3 wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or
- 26.4 filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,
- 26.5 replacement, or rehabilitation of existing
- 26.6 public roads as required by Minnesota
- 26.7 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,
- 26.8 paragraphs (1) and (m). The board may vary
- 26.9 <u>the priority order of Minnesota Statutes</u>,
- 26.10 section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph
- 26.11 (a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement
- 26.12 approved by the U.S. Army Corps of
- 26.13 Engineers under section 404 of the Clean
- 26.14 <u>Water Act. The purchase price paid for</u>
- 26.15 acquisition of land or perpetual easement must
- 26.16 be a fair market value as determined by the
- 26.17 board. The board may enter into agreements
- 26.18 with the federal government, other state
- 26.19 agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit
- 26.20 organizations, fee title owners, or other
- 26.21 qualified private entities to acquire wetland
- 26.22 replacement credits in accordance with
- 26.23 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.

26.24 <u>Subd. 3. Local Government Roads Wetland</u> 26.25 <u>Replacement Program</u>

- 26.26 From the general fund to the board to
- 26.27 administer its statutory responsibilities and
- 26.28 acquire wetland banking credits to replace
- 26.29 those wetlands drained or filled as a result of
- 26.30 repairing, reconstructing, replacing, or
- 26.31 rehabilitating existing public roads as required
- 26.32 by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.222,
- 26.33 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 26.34 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, the
- 26.35 board may implement the wetland replacement
- 26.36 program when consistent with the watershed

H2529-1

JSK

- approach of section 404 of the federal Clean
- 27.2 Water Act. The purchase price paid for
- 27.3 acquiring wetland credits must be determined
- 27.4 by the board. The board may enter into
- agreements with the federal government, other
- 27.6 state agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit
- 27.7 organizations, fee title owners, or other
- 27.8 qualified private entities to acquire wetland
- 27.9 replacement credits in accordance with
- 27.10 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. Of this
- 27.11 appropriation, up to \$560,000 is available for
- 27.12 the development of the required elements of
- 27.13 <u>an in-lieu fee wetland mitigation program in</u>
- 27.14 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 27.15 <u>103G.2242</u>, subdivision 3, and up to \$440,000
- 27.16 <u>is available for mitigation stewardship in</u>
- 27.17 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 27.18 <u>103B.103</u>, subdivision 3.

27.19 <u>Subd. 4. Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve</u> 27.20 <u>Program</u>

- 27.21 To acquire conservation easements from
- 27.22 landowners to preserve, restore, create, and
- 27.23 enhance wetlands and associated uplands of
- 27.24 prairie and grasslands, and to restore and
- 27.25 enhance rivers and streams, riparian lands, and
- 27.26 associated uplands of prairie and grasslands,
- 27.27 in order to protect soil and water quality,
- 27.28 support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood
- 27.29 damage, and provide other public benefits.
- 27.30 The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section
- 27.31 <u>103F.515</u>, apply to this program. The board
- 27.32 shall give priority to leveraging federal money
- 27.33 by enrolling targeted new lands or enrolling
- 27.34 environmentally sensitive lands that have
- 27.35 expiring federal conservation agreements. The
- 27.36 board is authorized to enter into new

12,500,000

28.1	agreements and amend past agreements with		
28.2	landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,		
28.3	section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for		
28.4	restoration. Up to five percent of this		
28.5	appropriation may be used for restoration and		
28.6	enhancement.		
28.7	Subd. 5. Cedar River Watershed District		1,850,000
28.8	For a grant to the Cedar River Watershed		
28.9	District to implement Phase 2 of the Cedar		
28.10	River Capital Improvement Project plan for		
28.11	implementation of flood mitigation and		
28.12	watershed treatment projects in the Cedar		
28.13	River Watershed. This appropriation is not		
28.14	available until the commissioner of		
28.15	management and budget determines that at		
28.16	least an equal amount has been committed		
28.17	from other sources to complete the project.		
28.18	Subd. 6. Shell Rock River Watershed District		7,500,000
28.19	For a grant to the Shell Rock River Watershed		
28.20	District to acquire land, construct an earthen		
28.21	berm for sediment, and implement continued		
28.22	restoration activities for Fountain Lake in the		
28.23	city of Albert Lea by the Shell Rock River		
28.24	Watershed District. This appropriation does		
28.25	not require a nonstate contribution.		
28.26	Sec. 10. AGRICULTURE		
28.27	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	23,528,000
28.28	To the commissioner of administration or		
28.29	other named entity for the purposes specified		
28.30	in this section.		
28.31	Subd. 2. Agriculture and Health Laboratory		
28.32	Building		21,278,000
28.33	To construct, renovate, and equip the		
28.34	Department of Agriculture/Department of		

- 29.1 <u>Health Laboratory Building in St. Paul,</u>
- 29.2 <u>including but not limited to creating a</u>
- 29.3 dedicated biosafety level 3 laboratory space,
- 29.4 to meet safety, energy, and operational
- 29.5 efficiency needs. \$779,000 of this
- 29.6 appropriation is from the general fund for
- 29.7 relocation expenses associated with this
- 29.8 project.
- 29.9 Subd. 3. Hmong American Farmers Association
- 29.10 From the general fund to the commissioner of
- 29.11 agriculture for a grant to the Hmong American
- 29.12 Farmers Association to purchase
- 29.13 approximately 155 acres in Dakota County
- 29.14 that the association has leased since 2014. The
- 29.15 purchase includes all buildings and
- 29.16 improvements on the property. This
- 29.17 appropriation is not available until the
- 29.18 commissioner of management and budget
- 29.19 determines that an amount sufficient to
- 29.20 complete the project, estimated to be
- 29.21 **§500,000**, has been committed from other
- 29.22 <u>sources.</u>
- 29.23 Subd. 4. Poultry Processing
- 29.24 (a) To the commissioner of agriculture for a
- 29.25 grant to the Albert Lea Economic
- 29.26 Development Agency for predesign of a
- 29.27 poultry processing plant and an associated
- 29.28 industrial park aimed at creating new,
- 29.29 value-added economic opportunities for local
- 29.30 farmers in southeastern Minnesota, subject to
- 29.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The
- 29.32 Albert Lea Economic Development Agency
- 29.33 may work with the Regenerative Agriculture
- 29.34 Alliance and the commissioner of agriculture

2,000,000

250,000

30.1	in developing the predesign for the industrial
30.2	park.
30.3	(b) By March 1, 2022, the Albert Lea
30.4	Economic Development Agency, in
30.5	collaboration with the Regenerative
30.6	Agriculture Alliance and the commissioner of
30.7	agriculture, must submit a report to the chairs
30.8	and ranking minority members of the
30.9	legislative committees with jurisdiction over
30.10	agriculture finance on the progress,
30.11	development, and implementation of the
30.12	poultry processing plant and industrial park
30.13	design and their potential to open new market
30.14	opportunities for local and emerging farmers.
30.15	Sec. 11. RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
30.16	For the purposes set forth in the Minnesota
30.17	Constitution, article XI, section 5, paragraph
30.18	(h), to the Rural Finance Authority to purchase
30.19	participation interests in or to make direct
30.20	agricultural loans to farmers under Minnesota
30.21	Statutes, chapter 41B. This appropriation is
30.22	for the beginning farmer program under
30.23	Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.039; the loan
30.24	restructuring program under Minnesota
30.25	Statutes, section 41B.04; the seller-sponsored
30.25 30.26	Statutes, section 41B.04; the seller-sponsored program under Minnesota Statutes, section
30.26	program under Minnesota Statutes, section
30.26 30.27	program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan
30.26 30.27 30.28	program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section
30.2630.2730.2830.29	program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan
 30.26 30.27 30.28 30.29 30.30 	program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section
 30.26 30.27 30.28 30.29 30.30 30.31 	program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.045. All debt service on bond proceeds
 30.26 30.27 30.28 30.29 30.30 30.31 30.32 	program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.045. All debt service on bond proceeds used to finance this appropriation must be

<u>\$</u> <u>40,000,000</u>

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
31.1	interest and principal coverage and a r	eserve		
31.2	for potential losses. Priority for loans n	nust be		
31.3	given first to beginning farmer loans, s	second		
31.4	to seller-sponsored loans, and third to			
31.5	agricultural improvement loans.			
31.6 31.7	Sec. 12. <u>MINNESOTA ZOOLOGIC</u> <u>GARDEN</u>	<u>AL</u>		
31.8	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>¶</u>	<u>25,000,000</u>
31.9	To the Minnesota Zoological Garden I	Board		
31.10	for the purposes specified in this section	on.		
31.11	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			21,000,000
31.12	For capital asset preservation improve	ments		
31.13	and betterments to infrastructure and e	xhibits		
31.14	at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in			
31.15	accordance with Minnesota Statutes, s	ection		
31.16	16B.307. Notwithstanding the specifie	d uses		
31.17	of money under Minnesota Statutes, se	ection		
31.18	16B.307, the board may use this approp	riation		
31.19	to replace buildings that are in poor con	idition,		
31.20	outdated, and no longer support the wo	ork of		
31.21	the Minnesota Zoo and to construct an	<u>d</u>		
31.22	renovate trails, and roads on the Minne	esota		
31.23	Zoo site. Notwithstanding the specifie	d uses		
31.24	of money under Minnesota Statutes, se	ection		
31.25	16B.307, this appropriation may be us	ed to		
31.26	design, construct, furnish, and equip th	ne		
31.27	renovation of the monorail structure as	<u>s an</u>		
31.28	elevated pedestrian trail.			
31.29	Subd. 3. Revitalize the Zoo			4,000,000
31.30	To design, renovate, construct, furnish	, and		
31.31	equip the nocturnal trail. The Minneso	ta Zoo		
31.32	may use any money remaining after			
31.33	completion of that project for the tropi	cs trail		

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
32.1	and other paths, roadways, and guest			
32.2	amenities.			
32.3	Sec. 13. ADMINISTRATION			
32.4	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>\$</u>	25,109,000
32.5	To the commissioner of administration for	or the		
32.6	purposes specified in this section.			
32.7 32.8	Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation an Replacement Account	<u>ıd</u>		<u>9,000,000</u>
32.9	To be spent in accordance with Minneso	ota		
32.10	Statutes, section 16A.632.			
32.11	Subd. 3. Ford Building			170,000
32.12	To design the abatement of hazardous			
32.13	materials and demolition of the Ford Bui	lding		
32.14	and associated infrastructure located on	the		
32.15	Capitol complex as the first phase of over	erall		
32.16	site redevelopment. This appropriation r	nay		
32.17	also be used to design modifications nece	ssary		
32.18	to maintain access to the Capitol comple	ex		
32.19	tunnel system as well as to provide secu	rity,		
32.20	irrigation, and landscaping for the site.			
32.21	Before beginning demolition, the			
32.22	commissioner must develop an executat	ble		
32.23	design feature to be implemented in the			
32.24	interior or exterior of the building constru	ucted		
32.25	on the site or incorporated into the site de	sign.		
32.26	The design feature must use portions of	the		
32.27	original exterior facade, which might inc	clude		
32.28	elements of the main entry way, or must			
32.29	incorporate a significant reuse of the ori	ginal		
32.30	terra cotta ornamentation.			

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR
33.1	Subd. 4. Real Estate Strategic Plan
33.2	From the general fund to develop a long-range
33.3	strategic plan, in accordance with Minnesota
33.4	Statutes, section 16B.24, subdivision 1.
33.5 33.6	<u>Subd. 5. Capitol Complex - Physical Security</u> <u>Upgrades Phase II</u>
33.7	From the general fund to design, construct,
33.8	and equip upgrades to the physical security
33.9	elements and systems for one or more of the
33.10	buildings listed in this subdivision, their
33.11	attached tunnel systems, their surrounding
33.12	grounds, and parking facilities as identified in
33.13	the 2017 Minnesota State Capitol Complex
33.14	Physical Security Predesign completed by
33.15	Miller Dunwiddie. Improvements may include
33.16	but are not limited to design and abatement of
33.17	asbestos and hazardous materials, the
33.18	installation of bollards, blast protection,
33.19	infrastructure security screen walls, door
33.20	access controls, emergency call stations,
33.21	security kiosks, locking devices, security
33.22	cameras, traffic control, or any other physical
33.23	security measures needed to meet the latest
33.24	security threats. This appropriation includes
33.25	money for work associated with one or more
33.26	of the following buildings: Andersen,
33.27	Freeman, Retirement Systems, Transportation,
33.28	Administration, Centennial, Judicial,
33.29	Ag/Health Lab, Minnesota History Center,
33.30	Capitol Complex Power Plant and Shops,
33.31	Stassen, State Office, and Veterans Service.
33.32	Subd. 6. State Building Efficiency
33.33	From the general fund for deposit in the
33.34	building efficiency revolving loan account to
33.35	make loans to improve energy and water

4,339,000

JSK

H2529-1

1,500,000

- 34.1 <u>efficiency in state facilities as permitted under</u>
- 34.2 Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.86 and
- 34.3 <u>16B.87.</u>
- 34.4 Subd. 7. Property Acquisition
- 34.5 To acquire land adjacent to state-owned
- 34.6 property to provide a future development site
- 34.7 to meet space needs on the Capitol complex,
- 34.8 as well as to design, construct, and equip
- 34.9 temporary parking on the site for the Capitol
- 34.10 complex. This appropriation may also be used
- 34.11 to design and complete any hazardous
- 34.12 <u>materials abatement on the site.</u>
- 34.13 Subd. 8. ADA Building Accommodation
- 34.14 From the general fund to make Americans
- 34.15 with Disabilities Act accommodation
- 34.16 improvements in state-owned and state-leased
- 34.17 buildings. The commissioner may establish
- 34.18 processes for submission and review of
- 34.19 proposals from state agencies, boards, and
- 34.20 commissions, the legislative and judicial
- 34.21 branches of government, and constitutional
- 34.22 offices in order to allocate money to improve
- 34.23 physical access to state services and
- 34.24 employment opportunities.
- 34.25Subd. 9. Capitol Complex Tunnel; ADA34.26Compliance
- 34.27 To predesign capital improvements to the
- 34.28 tunnel connecting the State Office Building
- 34.29 with the State Capitol, necessary to bring the
- 34.30 tunnel into compliance with the Americans
- 34.31 with Disabilities Act (ADA).
- 34.32 Sec. 14. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
- 34.33 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation

2,600,000

2,000,000

500,000

8,350,000

\$

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
35.1	To the Minnesota Amateur Sports			
35.2	Commission for the purposes specifi	ed in this		
35.3	section.			
35.4	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			837,000
35.5	For asset preservation improvement	s and		
35.6	betterments of a capital nature at the	National		
35.7	Sports Center in Blaine, to be spent	in		
35.8	accordance with Minnesota Statutes	, section		
35.9	<u>16B.307.</u>			
35.10	Subd. 3. National Sports Center			2,500,000
35.11	To complete field construction of th	e 80 acre		
35.12	north campus.			
35.13	Subd. 4. Mighty Ducks			4,813,000
35.14	For the purposes of Minnesota Statu	tes,		
35.15	section 240A.09, paragraph (b).			
35.16	Subd. 5. South St. Paul; Doug Woo	og Arena		200,000
35.17	For a grant to the city of South St. P	aul to		
35.18	predesign, design, construct, install,	and		
35.19	renovate the heating, ventilating, and	d air		
35.20	conditioning system in Rink 1 of Do	ug Woog		
35.21	Arena. This appropriation is not avail	able until		
35.22	the commissioner of management ar	nd budget		
35.23	determines that at least an equal amo	ount has		
35.24	been committed from nonstate source	ces to		
35.25	complete the project.			
35.26	Sec. 15. MILITARY AFFAIRS			
35.27	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	1	<u>\$</u>	21,895,000
35.28	To the adjutant general for the purpo	oses		
35.29	specified in this section.			
35.30	Subd. 2. Rosemount Readiness Ce	nter		1,100,000
35.31	To design the renovation of existing	space at		
35.32	the Rosemount Readiness Center, in	cluding		

36.1	mechanical, electrical, building envelope,	
36.2	energy efficiency, and life safety	
36.3	improvements.	
36.4	Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Readiness Center	2,200,000
36.5	To design and renovate existing space at the	
36.6	Fergus Falls Readiness Center, including	
36.7	mechanical, electrical, building envelope,	
36.8	energy efficiency, and life safety	
36.9	improvements, and to construct an addition	
36.10	on the existing property.	
36.11	Subd. 4. Moorhead Readiness Center	5,345,000
36.12	To design and renovate existing space at the	
36.13	Moorhead Readiness Center, including	
36.14	mechanical, electrical, building envelope,	
36.15	energy efficiency, and life safety	
36.16	improvements, and to construct an addition	
36.17	on the origina mananty	
50.17	on the existing property.	
36.18	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center	3,250,000
		<u>3,250,000</u>
36.18	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center	<u>3,250,000</u>
36.18 36.19	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the	<u>3,250,000</u>
36.18 36.19 36.20	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Marshall Readiness Center <u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u> <u>Marshall Readiness Center, including</u>	<u>3,250,000</u>
36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Marshall Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope,	<u>3,250,000</u>
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Marshall Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety	<u>3,250,000</u>
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Marshall Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements, and to construct an addition	<u>3,250,000</u> <u>10,000,000</u>
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Marshall Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements, and to construct an addition on the existing property.	
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness CenterTo design and renovate existing space at theMarshall Readiness Center, includingmechanical, electrical, building envelope,energy efficiency, and life safetyimprovements, and to construct an additionon the existing property.Subd. 6. Military Museum	
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness CenterTo design and renovate existing space at theMarshall Readiness Center, includingmechanical, electrical, building envelope,energy efficiency, and life safetyimprovements, and to construct an additionon the existing property.Subd. 6. Military MuseumFor one or more of the following: to acquire	
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26 36.27 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness CenterTo design and renovate existing space at theMarshall Readiness Center, includingmechanical, electrical, building envelope,energy efficiency, and life safetyimprovements, and to construct an additionon the existing property.Subd. 6. Military MuseumFor one or more of the following: to acquireland or interest in land, and to predesign,	
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26 36.26 36.27 36.28 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness CenterTo design and renovate existing space at theMarshall Readiness Center, includingmechanical, electrical, building envelope,energy efficiency, and life safetyimprovements, and to construct an additionon the existing property.Subd. 6. Military MuseumFor one or more of the following: to acquireland or interest in land, and to predesign,design, construct, furnish, and equip a facility	
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26 36.26 36.27 36.28 36.29 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center To design and renovate existing space at the Marshall Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements, and to construct an addition on the existing property. Subd. 6. Military Museum For one or more of the following: to acquire land or interest in land, and to predesign, design, construct, furnish, and equip a facility outside the boundaries of Camp Ripley in	
 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26 36.26 36.27 36.28 36.29 36.30 	Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness CenterTo design and renovate existing space at theMarshall Readiness Center, includingmechanical, electrical, building envelope,energy efficiency, and life safetyimprovements, and to construct an additionon the existing property.Subd. 6. Military MuseumFor one or more of the following: to acquireland or interest in land, and to predesign,design, construct, furnish, and equip a facilityoutside the boundaries of Camp Ripley inMorrison County, for the Minnesota Military	

JSK

H2529-1

36.34 exhibit space; landscaping; parking; and other

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

amenities and infrastructure for the museum. 37.1 The adjutant general may enter into a lease or 37.2 37.3 management agreement for the museum, subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 37.4 16A.695. This appropriation is not available 37.5 until the commissioner of management and 37.6 budget determines that at least an equal 37.7 37.8 amount is committed from nonstate sources to complete the project. 37.9 Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations 37.10 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a 37.11 project in this section that is complete, upon 37.12 37.13 written notice to the commissioner of management and budget, is available for 37.14 statewide asset preservation under Minnesota 37.15 Statutes, section 16B.307. Minnesota Statutes, 37.16 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the 37.17 original appropriation to the unspent amount 37.18 37.19 transferred. 37.20 Sec. 16. PUBLIC SAFETY Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation 37.21 To the commissioner of administration or 37.22 37.23 other named entity for the purposes specified in this section. 37.24 37.25 Subd. 2. State Emergency Operations Center To acquire the site in Blaine, update the 37.26 predesign, and to design, construct, furnish, 37.27 37.28 and equip a new State Emergency Operations Center and Homeland Security and Emergency 37.29 Management Office. This appropriation may 37.30 also be used to design and complete hazardous 37.31 37.32 materials abatement and demolition as needed on the acquired site. 37.33

\$ 54,811,000

29,545,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
38.1 38.2	Subd. 3. Southern Minnesota BCA Office and Laboratory	Regional		100,000
38.3	For predesign of a new Bureau of C	riminal		
38.4	Apprehension regional office and la	boratory		
38.5	facility in the Mankato area.			
38.6	Subd. 4. BCA Maryland Building			2,276,000
38.7	To design, construct, renovate, equip	p, and		
38.8	furnish unfinished space in the Depa	rtment of		
38.9	Public Safety, Bureau of Criminal			
38.10	Apprehension building in St. Paul to	o provide		
38.11	new offices.			
38.12	Subd. 5. Regional Training Facility	y Study		500,000
38.13	From the general fund to the commis	ssioner of		
38.14	public safety for a comprehensive ne	eeds		
38.15	assessment of training for fire, polic	e, and		
38.16	emergency response personnel across	s the state		
38.17	that will consider facility locations,	training		
38.18	delivery methods, and costs. The de	partment		
38.19	may consult with the Minnesota Mar	nagement		
38.20	and Budget Division of Management	Analysis		
38.21	and Development in preparing the as	sessment		
38.22	results and recommendations in two	phases.		
38.23	Phase 1, which will report on the inv	entory of		
38.24	current facilities and provide an upd	lated list		
38.25	of criteria for evaluating and scoring	locations		
38.26	for proposed facilities, is due by Au	gust 31,		
38.27	2021. Phase 2 is due by December 3	31, 2022,		
38.28	and must analyze how best to meet	future		
38.29	training needs for public safety pers	onnel,		
38.30	estimate related operating and capita	al costs,		
38.31	and analyze how to ensure that local	<u>l</u>		
38.32	governments have adopted long-rang	ge capital		
38.33	plans that among other things addres	ss how		
38.34	local governments plan to finance th	neir fire		
38.35	halls, police stations, and training ce	enters.		

39.1	Subd. 6. Crystal; Police Department Expansion
39.2	To the commissioner of public safety for a
39.3	grant to the city of Crystal to design, construct,
39.4	furnish, and equip an expansion of the city's
39.5	police department facility. This appropriation
39.6	is not available until the commissioner of
39.7	management and budget determines that at
39.8	least an equal amount has been committed
39.9	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
39.10 39.11	Subd. 7. <mark>Edina; South Metro Public Safety</mark> Training Facility
39.12	To the commissioner of public safety for a
39.13	grant to the city of Edina to predesign, design,
39.14	construct, expand, renovate, furnish, and equip
39.15	improvements to the South Metro Public
39.16	Safety Training Facility. This appropriation
39.17	does not require a nonstate contribution.
39.18	Of this appropriation:
39.19	(1) \$500,000 is to replace or upgrade the
39.20	HVAC system with a HEPA filtration system;
39.21	(2) \$500,000 is to expand the defensive tactics
39.22	mat room; and
39.23	(3) \$1,000,000 is for a tactical training
39.24	building to provide year-round flexible space
39.25	for different training scenarios.
39.26	Subd. 8. Maple Grove; North Metro Range
39.27	To the commissioner of public safety for a
39.28	grant to the city of Maple Grove to design,
39.29	construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of
39.30	the Maple Grove North Metro Range regional
39.31	public safety training facility. The project
39.32	includes facilities to provide law enforcement
39.33	officers training in de-escalation and crisis
39.34	intervention techniques. This appropriation is

39

JSK

REVISOR

4,000,000

2,000,000

- 40.1 not available until the commissioner of
- 40.2 <u>management and budget determines that at</u>
- 40.3 least an equal amount has been committed
- 40.4 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

40.5 <u>Subd. 9.</u> <u>Minneapolis; Emergency Operations</u> 40.6 Center and Fire Training Facility

- 40.7 To the commissioner of public safety for a
- 40.8 grant to the city of Minneapolis for predesign,
- 40.9 design, engineering, and construction of the
- 40.10 expansion of the Emergency Operations
- 40.11 Center and Fire Training Facility. This
- 40.12 appropriation is not available until the
- 40.13 commissioner of management and budget
- 40.14 determines that at least an equal amount has
- 40.15 <u>been committed from nonstate sources to</u>
- 40.16 <u>complete the project.</u>

40.17 <u>Subd. 10.</u> <u>Virginia; Regional Public Safety</u> 40.18 <u>Center and Training Facility</u>

- 40.19 To the commissioner of public safety for a
- 40.20 grant to the city of Virginia to acquire a site,
- 40.21 demolish existing structures and prepare the
- 40.22 site, and to predesign, design, construct,
- 40.23 furnish, and equip a regional public safety
- 40.24 center and training facility for the police and
- 40.25 <u>fire departments, emergency medical services,</u>
- 40.26 regional emergency services training,
- 40.27 emergency operations, and other regional
- 40.28 community needs. This appropriation is not
- 40.29 available until the commissioner of
- 40.30 management and budget determines that at
- 40.31 least an equal amount has been committed
- 40.32 <u>from nonstate sources to complete the project.</u>
- 40.33 Sec. 17. TRANSPORTATION
- 40.34 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation

1,000,000

10,390,000

- 41.1 To the commissioner of transportation for the
- 41.2 purposes specified in this section.
- 41.3 Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants
- 41.4 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 41.5 <u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>
- 41.6 Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk highway
- 41.7 corridor projects under Minnesota Statutes,
- 41.8 <u>section 174.52</u>, subdivision 2, for construction
- 41.9 and reconstruction of local roads with
- 41.10 statewide or regional significance under
- 41.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,
- 41.12 <u>subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist</u>
- 41.13 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital
- 41.14 <u>improvement projects on county state-aid</u>
- 41.15 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 41.16 <u>174.52</u>, subdivision 4a.
- 41.17 Subd. 3. Anoka County; East River Road
- 41.18 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 41.19 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 41.20 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka
- 41.21 <u>County to complete the preliminary</u>
- 41.22 engineering, environmental documentation,
- 41.23 and final design of interchange construction
- 41.24 and associated improvements to Anoka County
- 41.25 State-Aid Highway 1, known as East River
- 41.26 Road, at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the
- 41.27 <u>city of Coon Rapids. This appropriation does</u>
- 41.28 <u>not require a nonstate contribution.</u>
- 41.29 Subd. 4. Dakota County; Diffley Road
- 41.30 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 41.31 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 41.32 Statutes, section 174.50, for one or more
- 41.33 grants to Dakota County, the city of Eagan,
- 41.34 and Independent School District No. 196,

1,500,000

5,500,000

42.1	Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan, to		
42.2	reconstruct Diffley Road between Lexington		
42.3	Avenue and Braddock Trail, and Daniel Drive		
42.4	at Diffley Road. The county, city, and school		
42.5	district must acquire any right-of-way needed		
42.6	and complete all predesign, design, and		
42.7	engineering required for the project as the		
42.8	nonstate contribution and this appropriation		
42.9	does not require any additional nonstate		
42.10	contribution.		
42.11 42.12	Subd. 5. Golden Valley; Douglas Drive and Highway 55		
42.13	From the bond proceeds account in the state		
42.14	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota		
42.15	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city		
42.16	of Golden Valley to construct public safety		
42.17	improvements at the intersection of Douglas		
42.18	Drive and Highway 55, including a box culvert		
42.19	underpass across Highway 55, a roundabout		
42.20	and extended frontage road south of Highway		
42.21	55, retaining wall construction, underground		
42.22	utility relocation, sidewalk and trail		
42.23	connections to existing facilities, Americans		
42.24	with Disabilities Act-compliant facilities, and		
42.25	landscaping. Amounts spent by the city of		
42.26	Golden Valley in 2016 and 2017 to reconstruct		
42.27	approximately 1-3/4 miles of Douglas Drive		
42.28	north of Highway 55, including on-street		
42.29	bicycle lanes and off-street trails and		
42.30	sidewalks, constitute the city's nonstate		
42.31	contribution to this project.		
42.32	Subd. 6. Maple Grove; Local Connections		
42.33	From the bond proceeds account in the state		
42.34	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota		
42.35	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city		

7,000,000

43.1

43.2

43.3

43.4

43.5

43.6

43.7

43.8

43.9

43.10

43.11

43.12

43.13

43.14

H2529-1

JSK

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR			
of Maple Grove or Hennepin County, or both,			
in amounts determined by the commissioner			
to acquire right-of-way, predesign, design,			
engineer, and construct roadway connections			
between marked Trunk Highway 610 and I-94,			
and the extension to County Road 30 in			
Hennepin County. The project includes			
completion of the update of the environmental			
impact statement with an environmental			
assessment for the project. This appropriation			
is not available until the commissioner of			
management and budget determines that			
amounts necessary to complete the project			
have been committed from nonstate sources.			

- The total estimated cost is \$33,000,000. 43.15
- 43.16 Subd. 7. Oak Park Heights; Realignment of 60th 43.17 Street
- From the bond proceeds account in the state 43.18
- transportation fund as provided in Minnesota 43.19
- Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city 43.20
- 43.21 of Oak Park Heights to design, engineer,
- construct, furnish, and equip a realignment of 43.22
- 60th Street, lying south of State Highway 36, 43.23
- 43.24 from Krueger Lane to a current service road
- east of Norell Avenue and west of Nova Scotia 43.25
- Avenue, including the installation of a 43.26
- roundabout at the intersection with Norell 43.27
- 43.28 Avenue. This project includes off-street trails
- and sidewalks, and public safety 43.29
- 43.30 improvements, utility relocations and
- 43.31 connections, trail connections, accessibility
- features, landscaping, and storm water 43.32
- management, all in conjunction with the 43.33
- realignment of 60th Street. The total project 43.34
- cost is estimated to be \$2,230,000 and this 43.35
- 43.36 appropriation is available when the

794,000

44.1	commissioner of management and budget
44.2	determines that sufficient resources have been
44.3	committed to complete the project.
44.4 44.5	Subd. 8. Ramsey County; I-35E and County Road J Interchange
44.6	From the bond proceeds account in the state
44.7	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
44.8	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Ramsey
44.9	County to complete the preliminary
44.10	engineering and environmental documentation
44.11	for a full access interchange on County Road
44.12	J at Interstate Highway 35E and associated
44.13	improvements on County Road J supporting
44.14	the interchange from Centerville Road to Otter
44.15	Lake Road in the cities of North Oaks and
44.16	Lino Lakes and White Bear Township. This
44.17	appropriation does not require a nonstate
44.18	contribution.
44.19	Subd. 9. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass
44.19 44.20	Subd. 9. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass From the bond proceeds account in the state
	<u>_</u>
44.20	From the bond proceeds account in the state
44.20 44.21	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
44.20 44.21 44.22	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
44.2044.2144.2244.23	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017,
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2,
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 44.30 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32. This appropriation is not available
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 44.30 44.31 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and
 44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29 44.30 44.31 44.32 	From the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least \$13,800,000

1,500,000

45.1	project before the effective date of this	
45.2	subdivision.	
45.3 45.4	Subd. 10. Scott County; Highway 13 and Yosemite Interchange	
45.5	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
45.6	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	
45.7	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Scott	
45.8	County to acquire land, predesign, and design	
45.9	local road improvements, including	
45.10	accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians,	
45.11	to support a programmed interchange at the	
45.12	intersection of marked Trunk Highway 13 and	
45.13	Dakota Avenue in Savage.	
45.14 45.15	Subd. 11. Sherburne County; Zimmerman Interchange Project	
45.16	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
45.17	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	
45.18	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to	
45.19	Sherburne County for environmental	
45.20	documentation, preliminary engineering, and	
45.21	final design of the local road portions of the	
45.22	proposed interchange project at marked U.S.	
45.23	Highway 169 and Sherburne County State-Aid	
45.24	Highway 4 in Zimmerman. Any money	
45.25	remaining upon completion of the design	
45.26	process may be used to acquire right-of-way	
45.27	needed for the local road portions of the	
45.28	interchange project.	
45.29 45.30	Subd. 12. Washington County; Interchange at Highway 36 and County Road 15	
45.31	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
45.32	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	
45.33	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to	
45.34	Washington County for engineering and	
45.35	property and easement acquisition, in	

3,666,000

2,000,000

46.1	conjunction with an interchange at marked	
46.2	Trunk Highway 36 and County State-Aid	
46.3	Highway 15, known as Manning Avenue, in	
46.4	Washington County. This appropriation is not	
46.5	available until the commissioner of	
46.6	management and budget determines that at	
46.7	least an equal amount has been committed	
46.8	from nonstate sources to complete the project.	
46.9	Subd. 13. Zumbrota; Jefferson Drive	
46.10	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
46.11	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	
46.12	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city	
46.13	of Zumbrota to predesign, design, and	
46.14	reconstruct a segment of Jefferson Drive and	
46.15	the adjacent trail in the city of Zumbrota,	
46.16	including a culvert extension, and replacement	
46.17	of or improvements to side street connections,	
46.18	pedestrian crossing facilities, storm sewer,	
46.19	drainage, sanitary sewer, and water lines. This	
46.20	appropriation is not available until the	
46.21	commissioner of management and budget	
46.22	determines that at least an equal amount has	
46.23	been committed from nonstate sources to	
46.24	complete the project.	
46.25 46.26	Subd. 14. Local Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation	
46.27	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
46.28	transportation fund to match federal money	
46.29	and to replace or rehabilitate local deficient	
46.30	bridges as provided in Minnesota Statutes,	
46.31	section 174.50.	
46.32 46.33	Subd. 15. St. Paul; Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard Bridge	
46.34	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
46.35	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	

REVISOR

3,000,000

53,228,000

- 47.1 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
- 47.2 of St. Paul to demolish and remove the
- 47.3 existing Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard
- 47.4 bridge over the BNSF railroad, Commercial
- 47.5 Street, and marked Interstate Highway 94, and
- 47.6 to acquire right-of-way for, design, and
- 47.7 <u>construct a replacement bridge that includes</u>
- 47.8 <u>multimodal elements for bicycles, pedestrians,</u>
- 47.9 vehicles, and mass transit. This appropriation
- 47.10 <u>also may be used for any roadway approach</u>
- 47.11 reconstruction work identified within the
- 47.12 project limits, including right-of-way
- 47.13 acquisition and design. This appropriation
- 47.14 does not require a local match.
- 47.15 Subd. 16. Washington County; Bridge Over
 47.16 I-694
- 47.17 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 47.18 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 47.19 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to
- 47.20 Washington County to predesign, design,
- 47.21 engineer, construct, and equip the
- 47.22 reconstruction of the 4th Street Bridge over
- 47.23 Interstate 694 in the city of Oakdale. This
- 47.24 <u>appropriation is not available until the</u>
- 47.25 commissioner of management and budget
- 47.26 determines that a sufficient amount has been
- 47.27 <u>committed from nonstate sources to complete</u>
- 47.28 <u>the project. The total estimated project cost is</u>
- 47.29 **\$10,300,000**.
- 47.30 Subd. 17. Safe Routes to School
- 47.31 **\$8,000,000 of this appropriation is for grants**
- 47.32 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.</u>
- 47.33 \$2,000,000 of this appropriation is from the
- 47.34 general fund to predesign, design, construct,
- 47.35 and equip bicycle and pedestrian facilities

3,500,000

48.1	along trunk highways on or through	
48.2	reservations and tribal lands or for grants with	
48.3	Indian tribal governments to predesign, design,	
48.4	construct, and equip bicycle and pedestrian	
48.5	facilities on reservations or tribal lands.	
48.6	Subd. 18. Rail Service Improvement	6,000,000
48.7	For rail service improvement grants under	
48.8	Minnesota Statutes, section 222.50.	
48.9	Subd. 19. Port Development Assistance	14,000,000
48.10	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, chapter	
48.11	457A. Any improvements made with the	
48.12	proceeds of these grants must be publicly	
48.13	owned.	
48.14	Subd. 20. Railroad Warning Devices	5,000,000
48.15	To design, construct, and equip replacement	
48.16	of active highway-rail grade warning devices	
48.17	that have reached the end of their useful life.	
48.18	Subd. 21. Passenger Rail	15,000,000
48.19	(a) For intercity passenger rail implementation	
48.20	on Phase 1 corridors identified in the 2015	
48.21	update to the state rail plan under Minnesota	
48.22	Statutes, section 174.03, subdivision 1b.	
48.23	(b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary,	
48.24	a portion or phase of an intercity passenger	
48.25	rail project may be accomplished with one or	
48.26	more state appropriations, and an intercity	
48.27	passenger rail project need not be completed	
48.28	with any one appropriation. This appropriation	
48.29	is available for program delivery and capital	
48.30	improvements and betterments, including	
40.21	nucliminant anginaging dagian final	

- 48.31 preliminary engineering, design, final
- 48.32 engineering, environmental analysis and

REVISOR

49.1	mitigation, acquisition of land and	
49.2	right-of-way, and construction.	
49.3	(c) Projects include the Northern Lights	
49.4	Express service between Minneapolis and St.	
49.5	Paul and Duluth, a second daily Amtrak train	
49.6	between Minneapolis and St. Paul and	
49.7	Chicago, and extension of the Northstar	
49.8	Commuter Rail service to St. Cloud.	
49.9 49.10	Subd. 22. Northstar Commuter Rail Extension to St. Cloud	<u>1,000,000</u>
49.11	From the general fund for assessment,	
49.12	analysis, and review of the project to extend	
49.13	Northstar Commuter Rail service to the city	
49.14	of St. Cloud.	
49.15 49.16	Subd. 23. Northern Lights Express; Third Mainline Railroad Track in Anoka County	24,000,000
49.17	To design, engineer, and construct Phase 1 of	
49.18	a third mainline railroad track and related	
49.19	track, bridge, signal, and drainage	
49.20	improvements adjacent to the two existing	
49.21	mainline tracks between BNSF's Northtown	
49.22	Yard and Coon Creek Junction at mile post	
49.23	21.10. Phase 1 is between the north end of	
49.24	BNSF's Northtown Yard in the vicinity of mile	
49.25	post 14.9 and the Fridley Northstar Commuter	
49.26	Rail station.	
49.27 49.28	Subd. 24. Northern Lights Express; Grassy Point Bridge	<u>8,750,000</u>
49.29	To design and rehabilitate the operating,	
49.30	control, and mechanical systems that support	
49.31	the opening and closing of the swing bridge	
49.32	position of the Grassy Point railroad bridge	
49.33	that crosses St. Louis Bay.	
49.34 49.35	Subd. 25. Transportation Facilities Capital Program	<u>40,000,000</u>

50.1	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
50.2	highway fund for the transportation facilities
50.3	capital program under Minnesota Statutes,
50.4	section 174.13.
50.5 50.6	Subd. 26. Railroad Grade Separation in Moorhead
50.7	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
50.8	highway fund for environmental analysis,
50.9	design, engineering, right-of-way acquisition,
50.10	utility relocation, removal of existing
50.11	structures, and construction of rail grade
50.12	crossing separations in the vicinity of marked
50.13	Trunk Highway 10 and marked Trunk
50.14	Highway 75 in the city of Moorhead at 11th
50.15	Street.
50.16 50.17	Subd. 27. Railroad Grade Separation in Anoka County
	county
50.18	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
50.18 50.19	
	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
50.19	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary
50.19 50.20	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation,
50.19 50.20 50.21	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of
50.1950.2050.2150.22	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked
 50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry
 50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe
 50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 50.25 	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe railroad crossing and associated improvements
 50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 50.25 50.26 	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe railroad crossing and associated improvements in the city of Anoka.
50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 50.25 50.26 50.27	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe railroad crossing and associated improvements in the city of Anoka. Subd. 28. Greater Minnesota Transit Program
50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 50.25 50.26 50.27 50.28	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation, final design, and right-of-way acquisition of a highway-rail grade separation on marked Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe railroad crossing and associated improvements in the city of Anoka. Subd. 28. Greater Minnesota Transit Program For capital assistance for publicly owned
50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 50.25 50.26 50.27 50.28 50.29	From the bond proceeds account in the trunkhighway fund to complete the preliminaryengineering, environmental documentation,final design, and right-of-way acquisition ofa highway-rail grade separation on markedTrunk Highway 47, also known as FerryStreet, at the Burlington Northern Santa Ferailroad crossing and associated improvementsin the city of Anoka.Subd. 28. Greater Minnesota Transit ProgramFor capital assistance for publicly ownedgreater Minnesota transit systems to acquire
50.19 50.20 50.21 50.22 50.23 50.24 50.25 50.26 50.27 50.28 50.29 50.30	From the bond proceeds account in the trunkhighway fund to complete the preliminaryengineering, environmental documentation,final design, and right-of-way acquisition ofa highway-rail grade separation on markedTrunk Highway 47, also known as FerryStreet, at the Burlington Northern Santa Ferailroad crossing and associated improvementsin the city of Anoka.Subd. 28. Greater Minnesota Transit ProgramFor capital assistance for publicly ownedgreater Minnesota transit systems to acquireproperty, predesign, design, construct, furnish,

52,000,000)

10,000,000

51.1 51.2	Subd. 29. International Falls-Koochiching County Airport Improvements	2,000,000
51.3	For a grant to the International	
51.4	Falls-Koochiching County Airport	
51.5	Commission to provide for the nonfederal	
51.6	share of a project at International Falls Airport	
51.7	for land acquisition, predesign, design, and	
51.8	reconstruction of the runway, taxiway, and	
51.9	apron.	
51.10 51.11	Subd. 30. Brainerd Lakes Regional Airport Improvements	<u>5,800,000</u>
51.12	For a grant to the Brainerd Lakes Regional	
51.13	Airport Commission for site mitigation and	
51.14	demolition, predesign, and design, and to	
51.15	construct, furnish, and equip a joint-use	
51.16	facility to be used by the Brainerd Lakes	
51.17	Regional Airport and the Department of	
51.18	Natural Resources, a paved apron, and airport	
51.19	perimeter fencing.	
51.20 51.21	Subd. 31. Rochester International Airport Improvements	<u>11,400,000</u>
51.22	(a) This appropriation is for one or more grants	
51.23	to the city of Rochester for improvements to	
51.24	the Rochester International Airport as	
51.25	specified in this subdivision. If any amount	
51.26	specified for a Phase is not needed to complete	
51.27	that phase, the unexpended and unencumbered	
51.28	amount may be applied to another phase of	
51.29	the Rochester International Airport project for	
51.30	which an appropriation is made in this section.	
51.31	(b) \$1,025,000 is for Phase 1, to reconstruct	
51.32	the middle portion of runway 2/20 and to	
51.33	construct associated grading and drainage	
51.34	improvements at the Rochester International	
51.35	Airport.	

- (c) \$3,400,000 is for Phase 2 for property 52.1 acquisition; site mitigation; relocation of 31st 52.2 52.3 Avenue SW and County Road 30; utility and navigational aid repositioning; grading and 52.4 drainage improvements; removal of taxiways; 52.5 reconstruction of the southern portion of 52.6 runway 2 and runway shoulders; and 52.7 52.8 installation of lighting and signage at the Rochester International Airport. 52.9 (d) \$4,100,000 is for Phase 3 to modify airport 52.10 fencing; construct an extension of runway 2, 52.11 taxiways, and shoulders; site preparation and 52.12 grading; reconstruction of a portion of runway 52.13 2, taxiways, and shoulders; installation of 52.14 52.15 lighting and signage at the Rochester International Airport; and acquire and install 52.16 52.17 instrument approach improvements. (e) \$625,000 is for Phase 4 to construct 52.18 improvements to taxiway B and shoulders, to 52.19 make grading and drainage improvements, 52.20 and install lighting and signage at the 52.21 Rochester International Airport. 52.22 (f) \$1,025,000 is for Phase 5 to demolish and 52.23 reconstruct a portion of taxiway B and 52.24 shoulders; to reposition navigational aids; for 52.25 grading and drainage improvements; and to 52.26 52.27 install lighting and signage at the Rochester International Airport. 52.28 (g) \$1,225,000 is for Phase 6 to reconstruct 52.29 52.30 taxiway and runway intersections; to remove 52.31 taxiways A6, E, F, G, and a portion of runway 20; and to reconstruct taxiway D at the 52.32
- 52.33 Rochester International Airport.

	HF2529 FIRST ENOROSSMENT	KE VISOK	JSK	П2329-1
53.1 53.2	Subd. 32. Albert Lea; Highway 65 Fl Mitigation	ood		<u>2,136,000</u>
53.3	For a grant to the city of Albert Lea for	<u>r</u>		
53.4	preliminary design, final design, right-o	of-way		
53.5	acquisition if needed, and construction	of the		
53.6	local road portions of the marked U.S.			
53.7	Highway 65 flood mitigation project in	Albert		
53.8	Lea. The flood mitigation project is to	raise		
53.9	the roadway above flood levels. This			
53.10	appropriation is not available until the			
53.11	commissioner of management and bud	get		
53.12	determines that at least \$1,000,000 has	been		
53.13	committed from nonstate sources to con	nplete		
53.14	the project.			
53.15	Subd. 33. Hastings; Trail on Highwa	y 316		1,000,000
53.16	For a grant to the city of Hastings to pa	ny the		
53.17	local share of design, engineering, and			
53.18	construction costs of improvements of	<u>a trail</u>		
53.19	to be constructed in association with the	<u>e</u>		
53.20	improvements to marked Trunk Highwa	ay 316		
53.21	within the Hastings city limits. No non	state		
53.22	contribution is required.			
53.23 53.24	Subd. 34. Koochiching County; CSA Grade Separation	H 24 Rail		3,000,000
53.25	For a grant to Koochiching County to a	cquire		
53.26	land for and to predesign, design, engine	neer,		
53.27	and construct a rail grade crossing sepa	nation		
53.28	where County State-Aid Highway 24 c	rosses		
53.29	Canadian National railroad tracks near	the		
53.30	cities of Ranier and International Falls.	This		
53.31	appropriation is not available until the			
53.32	commissioner of management and bud	get		
53.33	determines that at least an equal amoun	nt has		
53.34	been committed from other sources to			
53.35	complete the project.			

H2529-1

REVISOR

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
54.1	Subd. 35. Northfield; Regional Tra	nsit Hub		2,500,000
54.2	For a grant to the city of Northfield to	acquire		
54.3	real property; prepare the site, includ	ing any		
54.4	environmental remediation; and pred	esign,		
54.5	design, construct, furnish, and equip a	regional		
54.6	transit hub. This appropriation does no	t require		
54.7	a nonstate contribution.			
54.8 54.9	Subd. 36. Ramsey County; East Mo Corridor	etro Rail		500,000
54.10	This appropriation is from the genera	ll fund		
54.11	for a grant to the Ramsey County Re	gional		
54.12	Railroad Authority for environmental	analysis		
54.13	and design of capital improvements as	sociated		
54.14	with grade separation of Union Pacif	ic and		
54.15	BNSF track between Westminster Ju	nction		
54.16	and Division Street/Hoffman Interloc	eking.		
54.17	Subd. 37. Red Wing; Railroad Grad	e Separation		10,588,000
54.18	For a grant to the city of Red Wing for	<u>or</u>		
54.19	environmental analysis, design, engin	neering,		
54.20	removal of an existing structure, acquired	aisition		
54.21	of right-of-way, and construction of a	a rail		
54.22	grade crossing separation at Sturgeon	n Lake		
54.23	Road. This appropriation is in addition	on to the		
54.24	appropriation for the same purpose in	n Laws		
54.25	2017, First Special Session chapter 8	, article		
54.26	1, section 15, subdivision 4.			
54.27	Subd. 38. Rogers; Pedestrian and B	cycle Bridge		2,200,000
54.28	For a grant to the city of Rogers to ac	equire		
54.29	property for and to design and constr	uct a		
54.30	pedestrian and bicycle bridge over m	arked		
54.31	Interstate Highway 94 approximately	one mile		
54.32	northwest of the interchange at marke	ed Trunk		
54.33	Highway 101. This appropriation inc	ludes		
54.34	money for construction of a bitumine	ous trail		

55.1	to connect to the existing trail system. This		
55.2	appropriation is not available until the		
55.3	commissioner of management and budget		
55.4	determines that at least an equal amount has		
55.5	been committed from nonstate sources to		
55.6	complete the project.		
55.7 55.8	Subd. 39. Shakopee; Highway 169 Pedestrian and Bicycle Overpass		2,162,000
55.9	For a grant to the city of Shakopee to acquire		
55.10	land or interests in land, predesign, design,		
55.11	engineer, and construct a pedestrian and		
55.12	bicycle overpass over marked Trunk Highway		
55.13	169, and establish new trail segments, to		
55.14	connect the Southbridge neighborhood and		
55.15	Quarry Lake Park. This appropriation is not		
55.16	available until the commissioner of		
55.17	management and budget determines that at		
55.18	least an equal amount has been committed		
55.19	from nonstate sources to complete the project.		
55.20	Sec. 18. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL		
55.21	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>128,420,000</u>
55.22	To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes		
55.23	specified in this section.		
55.24 55.25	Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants		<u>9,500,000</u>
55.26	For grants to cities within the metropolitan		
55.27	area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section		
55.28	473.121, subdivision 2, for capital		
55.29	improvements in municipal wastewater		
55.30	collection systems to reduce the amount of		
55.31	inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan		
55.32	Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disposal		
55.33	system. Grants from this appropriation are for		
55.34	up to 50 percent of the cost to mitigate inflow		
55.35	and infiltration in the publicly owned		

56.1	municipal wastewater collection systems. To
56.2	be eligible for a grant, a city must be identified
56.3	by the council as a contributor of excessive
56.4	inflow and infiltration in the metropolitan
56.5	disposal system or have a measured flow rate
56.6	within 20 percent of its allowable
56.7	council-determined inflow and infiltration
56.8	limits. The council must award grants based
56.9	on applications from cities that identify
56.10	eligible capital costs and include a timeline
56.11	for inflow and infiltration mitigation
56.12	construction, pursuant to guidelines
56.13	established by the council.
56.14	Subd. 3. Regional Parks
56.15	For the cost of improvements and betterments
56.16	of a capital nature and acquisition by the
56.17	council and local government units of regional
56.18	recreational open-space lands in accordance
56.19	with the council's policy plan as provided in
56.20	Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This
56.21	appropriation must not be used to purchase
56.22	easements.
56.23	Subd. 4. Bus Rapid Transit Lines
56.24	For design, engineering, right-of-way
56.25	acquisition, and construction of the B line bus
56.26	rapid transit line between Minneapolis and St.
56.27	Paul, and the D line bus rapid transit line
56.28	between Brooklyn Center and Bloomington.
56.29	To the extent money remains after the B line
56.30	and D line projects are completed, this
56.31	appropriation is also for preliminary design,
56.32	design, and engineering of the E line bus rapid
56.33	transit from Minneapolis to Southdale Transit
56.34	Center.

56.35 Subd. 5. Apple Valley; Transit Station

10,000,000

55,000,000

2,625,000

56

- 57.1 To complete design and to construct and renovate the Apple Valley Red Line 147th 57.2 Street Station. This project includes the 57.3 addition of a skyway to connect the 57.4 northbound and southbound stations on either 57.5 side of Cedar Avenue, constructing and 57.6 renovating additional waiting areas, and 57.7 57.8 renovating and upgrading other station 57.9 facilities such as the staircases, elevators, and lighting. This appropriation is not available 57.10 until the commissioner of management and 57.11 budget determines that at least an equal 57.12 57.13 amount has been committed from other sources to complete the project. 57.14 57.15 Subd. 6. Coon Rapids; Trail and Pedestrian **Bridge** 57.16 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids to 57.17 design and construct a trail and pedestrian 57.18 bridge, along with associated lighting and 57.19 streetscaping improvements, for the Coon 57.20 57.21 Creek Regional Trail over Anoka County State-Aid Highway 1 (Coon Rapids 57.22 Boulevard) northwest of the intersection of 57.23 57.24 Avocet Street and Coon Rapids Boulevard in Coon Rapids. This appropriation is not 57.25 57.26 available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at 57.27 57.28 least an equal amount has been committed from nonstate sources to complete the project. 57.29 Subd. 7. Dakota County; Pedestrian and Bicycle 57.30 Trails 57.31 57.32 For a grant to Dakota County for right-of-way acquisition and for predesign, design, 57.33 engineering, and construction of regional 57.34 pedestrian and bicycle trails and trail-related 57.35
 - 57.36 improvements in Dakota County. This

2,250,000

8,940,000

58.1	appropriation includes money for the
58.2	Minnesota River Greenway and the Veterans
58.3	Memorial Greenway. This appropriation is
58.4	not available until the commissioner of
58.5	management and budget determines that at
58.6	least an equal amount has been committed to
58.7	complete the project.
58.8 58.9	Subd. 8. Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board; Mississippi River Trail Connection
58.10	(a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and
58.11	Recreation Board to design and construct a
58.12	trail connection paralleling the Mississippi
58.13	River between 26th Avenue North and the
58.14	Minneapolis Grand Rounds at Ole Olson Park,
58.15	all within Above the Falls Regional Park. This
58.16	appropriation is intended to augment work
58.17	being completed by the city of Minneapolis
58.18	to reconstruct and create a multimodal corridor
58.19	beginning at Theodore Wirth Regional Park
58.20	and extending east to the Mississippi River
58.21	along 26th Avenue North. This appropriation
58.22	is available when the commissioner of
58.23	management and budget determines that at
58.24	least \$1,500,000 has been committed from
58.25	nonstate sources to complete the river
58.26	overlook at 26th Avenue North portion of the
58.27	project.
58.28	(b) All project lighting must follow the
58.29	International Dark Sky Community Program
58.30	guidelines, published June 2018, and follow
58.31	best practices for bird-safe lighting. The height
58.32	of any beacon light must comply with the
58.33	Minneapolis shoreland overlay district
58.34	ordinance governing height of structures. A
58.35	beacon light must be off from March 15 to

59.1	May 31 and August 15 to October 31 each
59.2	year, and off between the hours of 11 p.m. and
59.3	6 a.m. at all other times of the year. All
59.4	lighting must be shielded and use bird-safe
59.5	light colors. Security lighting must be
59.6	activated by motion sensors to save energy
59.7	and reduce light pollution.
59.8 59.9	Subd. 9. Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board; North Commons Park
59.10	For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and
59.11	Recreation Board to design and construct a
59.12	new community building with indoor sports,
59.13	gathering, and arts spaces; a new water park;
59.14	associated parking; and associated demolition
59.15	of site elements and buildings for the North
59.16	Commons Park. This appropriation is not
59.17	available until the commissioner of
59.18	management and budget determines that at
59.19	least \$6,000,000 has been committed from
59.20	nonstate sources to complete the project.
59.21 59.22	Subd. 10. Ramsey County; Battle Creek Winter Recreation Area
59.23	For a grant to Ramsey County for design and
59.24	construction of a Nordic ski competition and
59.25	winter recreation area to include a 2.5
59.26	kilometer cross-country ski trail loop,
59.27	upgrades to utilities and other park
59.28	infrastructure, and a marker commemorating
59.29	the Olympic accomplishments of Minnesotan
59.30	Jessie Diggins in Battle Creek Regional Park.
59.31	This appropriation is not available until the
59.32	commissioner of management and budget
59.33	determines that at least an equal amount has
59.34	been committed from other sources to
59.35	complete the trail portion of the project.

11,250,000

H2529-1

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
60.1	Subd. 11. Ramsey County; Riverv	iew Corridor		2,000,000
60.2	For a grant to the Ramsey County R	legional		
60.3	Railroad Authority for predesign an	d design		
60.4	activities, including environmental	work, of		
60.5	the Riverview Corridor Transitway	from the		
60.6	Union Depot in the city of St. Paul	to the		
60.7	Minneapolis-St. Paul International A	irport and		
60.8	the Mall of America in the city of			
60.9	Bloomington. This appropriation do	bes not		
60.10	require a nonstate contribution.			
60.11 60.12	Subd. 12. Ramsey County; Rush I Transitway	line Corridor		<u>2,000,000</u>
60.13	For a grant to the Ramsey County R	egional		
60.14	Railroad Authority for predesign an	d design,		
60.15	including environmental work, of the	e Rush		
60.16	Line Corridor Transitway from the	Union		
60.17	Depot in the city of St. Paul to the c	ity of		
60.18	White Bear Lake. This appropriation	n does not		
60.19	require a nonstate contribution.			
60.20	Subd. 13. St. Paul; Como Zoo			1,000,000
60.21	For a grant to the city of St. Paul for	r energy		
60.22	efficiency updates and asset preserv	ation		
60.23	improvements and betterments of a	capital		
60.24	nature to infrastructure at Como Zoo	o. This		
60.25	appropriation does not require a nor	istate		
60.26	contribution.			
60.27	Subd. 14. St. Paul; Great River Pa	ssage Center		3,000,000
60.28	For a grant to the city of St. Paul for	oredesign		
60.29	and design of a River Learning Cent	er project		
60.30	and adjacent site development in Cr	osby		
60.31	Farms Regional Park. The project w	vill		
60.32	integrate environmental education,	river		
60.33	access, and river and nature-based re	ecreation,		
60.34	along with increasing safe access to	and		

61.1	awareness by the public of the Mississippi
61.2	River. The River Learning Center is an
61.3	opportunity to build on the history and
61.4	interconnectedness to the river, create an
61.5	authentic, signature destination that positions
61.6	the state nationally and internationally,
61.7	improve the quality of life for residents and
61.8	visitors, and cultivate a constituency that
61.9	values the river and will care for it into the
61.10	future. This appropriation does not require a
61.11	nonstate contribution.
61.12	Subd. 15. St. Paul; Wakan Tipi
61.13	For a grant to the city of St. Paul for the
61.14	Wakan Tipi Center project. The city may enter
61.15	into a lease or management agreement under
61.16	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This
61.17	appropriation is added to the appropriation for
61.18	the Nature Sanctuary Visitor Center in Laws
61.19	2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 17,
61.20	subdivision 6, and is for the same purposes.
61.21	This appropriation is not available until the
61.22	commissioner of management and budget
61.23	determines that an amount has been committed
61.24	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
61.25	The total project cost is estimated to be
61.26	<u>\$6,700,000.</u>
61.27 61.28	<u>Subd. 16.</u> Shakopee; Minnesota River Riverbank Stabilization
61.29	For a grant to the city of Shakopee to
61.30	predesign, design, and construct the restoration
61.31	of the Minnesota River riverbank from the

- 61.32 western edge of downtown Shakopee to The
- 61.33 Landing in the Three Rivers Park District. This
- 61.34 appropriation is not available until the
- 61.35 commissioner of management and budget

H2529-1

JSK

1,000,000

4,975,000

Article 1 Sec. 18.

8,500,000

62.1	determines that at least an equal amount has
62.2	been committed from nonstate sources to
62.3	complete the project.
62.4 62.5	Subd. 17. Three Rivers Park District; Mississippi Gateway
62.6	For a grant to Three Rivers Park District to
62.7	design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip
62.8	the Mississippi Gateway Regional Park
62.9	development, including playground
62.10	development, pedestrian trail connections,
62.11	landscape restoration and enhancements,
62.12	habitat restoration, visitor center, classroom
62.13	space, and site amenities. This appropriation
62.14	is not available until the commissioner of
62.15	management and budget determines that
62.16	\$21,500,000 is committed to complete the
62.17	project from nonstate sources.
62.18 62.19	Subd. 18. Washington County; Cottage Grove Ravine Regional Park Facility
62.20	For a grant to Washington County to develop
62.21	the lower landing facility area in Cottage
62.22	Grove Ravine Regional Park. This
62.23	appropriation includes money to design,
62.24	construct, furnish, and equip a multiuse facility
62.25	with restrooms, storage space, multipurpose
62.26	lobby space, office space, and an equipment
62.27	staging area. Adjacent site area improvements
62.28	may include play area improvements, a fishing
62.29	pier, and canoe and kayak launch access
62.30	improvements on Ravine Lake. This
62.31	appropriation is not available until the
62.32	commissioner of management and budget
62.33	determines that an equal amount has been
62.34	committed from nonstate sources to complete
62.35	the project.
	 62.2 62.3 62.4 62.5 62.6 62.7 62.8 62.9 62.10 62.11 62.12 62.13 62.14 62.15 62.16 62.17 62.18 62.19 62.20 62.21 62.23 62.24 62.25 62.26 62.27 62.28 62.26 62.27 62.28 62.24 62.25 62.26 62.27 62.28 62.29 62.30 62.31 62.32 62.31 62.32 62.33 62.34

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
63.1	Subd. 19. White Bear Township; T	Trails		380,000
63.2	For a grant to White Bear Township	<u>) in</u>		
63.3	Ramsey County to design, engineer, o	construct,		
63.4	and equip trail improvements along	and		
63.5	parallel with the shore of White Bea	ar Lake		
63.6	between the Washington County lin	e and the		
63.7	city limits of the city of White Bear	Lake,		
63.8	Ramsey County. Nonstate contributi	ons to the		
63.9	project made before or after the ena	ctment of		
63.10	this subdivision are considered to be	e a		
63.11	sufficient match and no further nons	state		
63.12	contribution is required.			
63.13	Sec. 19. <u>HUMAN SERVICES</u>			
63.14	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>n</u>	<u>\$</u>	75,778,000
63.15	To the commissioner of administration	ion, or		
63.16	other named entity, for the purposes	specified		
63.17	in this section.			
63.18	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			15,000,000
63.19	For asset preservation improvement	is and		
63.20	betterments of a capital nature at De	epartment		
63.21	of Human Services facilities statewi	ide, to be		
63.22	spent in accordance with Minnesota	Statutes,		
63.23	section 16B.307.			
63.24 63.25	Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatm Campus - Phase 2	nent Center		18,288,000
63.26	To design, renovate, furnish, and eq	uip the		
63.27	second phase of a multiphase project	et to		
63.28	develop additional residential, progr	ram,		
63.29	activity, and ancillary facilities for t	he		
63.30	Minnesota sex offender program on	the lower		
63.31	campus of the St. Peter Regional Tr	eatment		
63.32	Center. This appropriation includes	money to		
63.33	design, renovate, construct, furnish, a	and equip		
63.34	the north wing of Green Acres; the	west,		

64.1	south, and north wings of Sunrise; and the
64.2	Tomlinson Building. This appropriation also
64.3	includes money to: replace or renovate HVAC,
64.4	plumbing, electrical, security, and life safety
64.5	systems; address fire and life safety, and other
64.6	building code deficiencies; replace windows
64.7	and doors; tuck-point exterior building
64.8	envelopes; reconfigure and remodel space;
64.9	design and abate asbestos and other hazardous
64.10	materials; remove or demolish nonfunctioning
64.11	building components; and complete site work
64.12	necessary to support the programmed use of
64.13	these three buildings.
64.14 64.15	Subd. 4. Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health Services Facility
64.16	For design, construction, and furnishing of a
64.17	large motor activity and ancillary space for
64.18	the Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health
64.19	Hospital. The appropriation also includes
64.20	money for design and construction of a small
64.21	maintenance shed, courtyard interiors, a
64.22	parking lot, playground equipment, and
64.23	landscaping activities.
64.24 64.25	Subd. 5. Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center - Miller Building
64.26	For the predesign, design, renovation,
64.27	furnishing, and equipping of the north wing
64.28	of the Miller Building at the Anoka Metro
64.29	Regional Treatment Center.
64.30 64.31	Subd. 6. Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center - Energy Upgrades
64.32	This appropriation is from the general fund to
64.33	design and install renewable energy systems
64.34	and upgrades for buildings on the Anoka
64.35	Metro Regional Treatment Center campus.

1,750,000

6,600,000

3,500,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
65.1 65.2	<u>Subd. 7.</u> Direct Care and Treatme Safety and Security	nt Facilities		<u>5,000,000</u>
65.3	For comprehensive safety and secur	rity		
65.4	improvements, including construction	on of		
65.5	physical modifications, and acquisit	tion and		
65.6	installation of new and upgraded es	sential		
65.7	security systems, and electronic mo	nitoring		
65.8	tools at Department of Human Serv	ices		
65.9	facilities statewide.			
65.10	Subd. 8. Early Childhood Facilitie	<u>es</u>		10,000,000
65.11	To the commissioner of human serv	ices for		
65.12	grants under Minnesota Statutes, se	ction		
65.13	256E.37. \$5,000,000 of this appropr	riation is		
65.14	from the general fund.			
65.15 65.16	Subd. 9. St. Louis Park; Perspecti <u>Center</u>	ves Family		4,500,000
65.17	To the commissioner of human serv	rices for a		
65.18	grant to the city of St. Louis Park to o	construct,		
65.19	furnish, and equip the expansion an	<u>d</u>		
65.20	renovation of the existing Perspective	es Family		
65.21	Center facility in St. Louis Park sub	ject to		
65.22	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.69	5. The		
65.23	expanded and renovated facility mus	st be used		
65.24	to promote the public welfare by pro-	oviding		
65.25	any or all of the following programs	s and		
65.26	services: (1) supportive housing pro	grams for		
65.27	homeless women and their children; (2) mental		
65.28	and chemical health programs; (3)			
65.29	employment services; (4) academic	, social		
65.30	skills, and nutritional programs for	homeless		
65.31	and at-risk children; (5) an all-day th	erapeutic		
65.32	early childhood development progra	am for		
65.33	homeless and at-risk children; and (<u>6) a</u>		
65.34	culturally sensitive safe and nurturing	ng		
65.35	environment for at-risk children to n	meet with		

REVISOR

66.1	their nonresidential parents. This appropriation	
66.2	is not available until the commissioner of	
66.3	management and budget determines that at	
66.4	least an equal amount has been committed	
66.5	from nonstate sources to complete the project.	
66.6 66.7	Subd. 10. St. Louis County; Regional Behavioral Health Crisis Facility	<u>1,365,000</u>
66.8	To the commissioner of human services for a	
66.9	grant to St. Louis County for a regional	
66.10	behavioral health crisis facility. This	
66.11	appropriation is in addition to and for the same	
66.12	purposes as the grant awarded to the county	
66.13	under Minnesota Statutes, section 245G.011.	
66.14 66.15	Subd. 11. Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians; Family and Child Services	<u>8,717,000</u>
66.16	This appropriation is from the general fund to	
66.17	the commissioner of human services for a	
66.18	grant to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa	
66.19	Indians to predesign, design, construct,	
66.20	furnish, and equip a family and child services	
66.21	building. This appropriation does not require	
66.22	a nonstate contribution.	
66.23 66.24	Subd. 12. Prairie Lake Youth JPB; School and Recreation Center	<u>1,058,000</u>
66.25	To the commissioner of human services for a	
66.26	grant to Kandiyohi County to predesign,	
66.27	design, construct, furnish, and equip an indoor	
66.28	recreation and educational building adjoining	
66.29	the current building for the Prairie Lakes	
66.30	Youth Program. This appropriation is not	
66.31	available until the commissioner of	
66.32	management and budget determines that at	
66.33	least \$500,000 has been committed from	
66.34	nonstate sources to complete the project.	
66.35	Sec. 20. VETERANS AFFAIRS	

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
67.1	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>n</u>	<u>\$</u>	14,600,000
67.2	To the commissioner of administrati	on for the		
67.3	purposes specified in this section.			
67.4	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			10,000,000
67.5	For asset preservation improvement	ts and		
67.6	betterments of a capital nature at the	e veterans		
67.7	homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fer	gus Falls,		
67.8	Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Li	ttle Falls		
67.9	Cemetery, to be spent in accordance	e with		
67.10	Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.30	7.		
67.11	Subd. 3. Campus Security			4,200,000
67.12	For comprehensive campus security a	and safety		
67.13	upgrades at the veterans homes in F	ergus		
67.14	Falls, Hastings, Luverne, and Silver	Bay,		
67.15	including predesign and design, acq	uisition		
67.16	and installation, construction, furnis	hing, and		
67.17	equipping.			
67.18	Subd. 4. Fergus Falls Greenhouse			100,000
67.19	To design, construct, and equip a ne	<u>ew</u>		
67.20	greenhouse at the Minnesota Vetera	ns Home		
67.21	in Fergus Falls.			
67.22	Subd. 5. Martin County; Veterans	Memorial		300,000
67.23	For a grant to Martin County to des	ign and		
67.24	construct a memorial to those who ha	ve served		
67.25	in the military of the United States of	f America		
67.26	and those who have died in the line	of duty.		
67.27	This appropriation is not available u	until the		
67.28	commissioner of management and b	udget has		
67.29	determined that at least an equal amo	ount from		
67.30	nonstate sources has been committe	ed to		
67.31	complete the project.			
67.32	Sec. 21. CORRECTIONS			
67.33	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>n</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>66,259,000</u>

68.1

68.2

68.3

68.4

68.5

68.6

68.7

68.8

68.9

68.10

68.11

68.12

68.13

68.14

68.15

REVISOR

68.16 To design, constr

- 68.17 communications system to accommodate a
- new radio tower, a microwave system, 68.18
- electrical and data connectivity, and an 68.19
- environmentally controlled, secure structure 68.20
- 68.21 to house the communications equipment at the
- Minnesota Correctional Facility Willow 68.22
- River. 68.23

Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak 68.24 68.25 **Park Heights**

- To design, construct, furnish, and equip a new 68.26
- 68.27 building and to complete associated site work
- 68.28 at the Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak
- 68.29 Park Heights, to consolidate the Department
- of Corrections' transportation unit operations 68.30
- 68.31 from three sites to one to realize greater
- efficiencies in operations and reduce operating 68.32
- 68.33 costs.

68.34 Subd. 5. Minnesota Correctional Facility -

68.35 Faribault

9,000

H2529-1

7,000

7,004,000

69.1	To design, construct, renovate, furnish, and
69.2	equip new and existing buildings and complete
69.3	associated site work to upgrade the minimum
69.4	security housing unit (Dakota Building) and
69.5	expand offender programming space at the
69.6	Minnesota Correctional Facility - Faribault.
69.7	The renovation of the existing building
69.8	includes but is not limited to: the removal of
69.9	hazardous waste materials; upgrades to comply
69.10	with current building codes; and construction
69.11	of a new programming addition. This project
69.12	includes the demolition of an attached and
69.13	abandoned two story brick building to provide
69.14	space for the new programming addition.
69.15	Subd. 6. Minnesota Correctional Facility - St.
69.16	<u>Cloud</u>
69.17	(a) \$2,700,000 of this appropriation is to
69.18	design and construct a perimeter security
69.19	system at the Minnesota Correctional Facility
69.20	- St. Cloud. The security system includes but
69.21	is not limited to the installation of the second
69.22	of two 12-foot-high fences circling the interior
	of the existing granite perimeter wall. The
69.23	
69.24	appropriate lighting, cameras, and fence
69.25	detection systems shall also be installed as
69.26	part of the project.
69.27	(b) \$800,000 of this appropriation is to design,
69.28	renovate, construct, equip, and install a new
69.29	fire suppression system in Living Units A, B,
69.30	and C at the Minnesota Correctional Facility
69.31	- St. Cloud. This installation includes but is
69.32	not limited to cells, common areas, and control
69.33	areas and must comply with all applicable
69.34	codes.

3,500,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
70.1 70.2	<u>Subd. 7.</u> Minnesota Correctional Fa <u>Stillwater</u>	<u>icility -</u>		<u>2,600,000</u>
70.3	To design, renovate, construct, equip,	and		
70.4	install a fire suppression system in fou	ır living		
70.5	units at the Minnesota Correctional Fa	acility -		
70.6	Stillwater. This installation includes by	ut is not		
70.7	limited to the cells, common areas, and	control		
70.8	areas in Buildings 3, 5, 9, and 12 and	must		
70.9	comply with all applicable codes.			
70.10	Subd. 8. Minnesota Correctional Fa	<u>cility - Togo</u>		2,600,000
70.11	To design, construct, and equip a new	sewer		
70.12	treatment system at the Minnesota			
70.13	Correctional Facility - Togo. The syst	<u>em</u>		
70.14	includes but is not limited to settling	ponds,		
70.15	pumping stations, and other undergro	und		
70.16	infrastructure improvements associate	ed with		
70.17	the sewer system complying with all P	ollution		
70.18	Control Agency and code requiremen	ts. As		
70.19	part of the project, the existing septic			
70.20	system/drain field shall be decommise	sioned.		
70.21 70.22	Subd. 9. Arrowhead Regional Corre Powers Board	ections Joint		3,350,000
70.23	To the commissioner of corrections for	r a grant		
70.24	to the Arrowhead Regional Correction	ns Joint		
70.25	Powers Board to renovate, remodel, a	und		
70.26	complete other capital improvements	to		
70.27	buildings that support vocational, educ	cational,		
70.28	and farm work programming and expe	eriences		
70.29	at the Northeast Regional Corrections	Center.		
70.30	Nonstate contributions to improvemen	ts at the		
70.31	center made before or after the enactr	nent of		
70.32	this section are considered to be a suf	ficient		
70.33	match and no further nonstate contrib	ution is		
70.34	required.			

71.1 71.2	Subd. 10. Carlton County; Regional Corrections Facility
71.3	To the commissioner of corrections for a grant
71.4	to Carlton County for predesign and design of
71.5	a corrections facility providing emphasis on
71.6	serving as a regional facility for female
71.7	offenders. This statewide demonstration
71.8	project shall address current state requirements
71.9	of parity in serving male and female offenders
71.10	under Minnesota Statutes, section 241.70,
71.11	subdivision 1, and will use the Sequential
71.12	Intercept Model to improve service and
71.13	system-level responses for adults with mental
71.14	and substance abuse disorders in the criminal
71.15	justice system. This appropriation does not
71.16	require a nonstate contribution.
71.17	Subd. 11. Martin County Justice Center
71.18	To the commissioner of corrections for a grant
71.19	to Martin County for site preparation,
71.20	predesign, and design of a new county justice
71.21	center to provide space for functions related
71.22	to the county justice system, which may
71.23	include the county jail, courtrooms, court
71.24	offices and related purposes, offices for the
71.25	sheriff and other law enforcement personnel,
71.26	county and state corrections, the county
71.27	attorney, dispatch, and emergency
71.28	management. This appropriation is available
71.29	when the commissioner of management and
71.30	budget determines that at least an equal
71.31	amount has been committed from nonstate
71.32	sources to complete the project.
71.33	Subd. 12. Winona County Jail
71.34	To the commissioner of corrections for a grant

71.35 to Winona County to acquire land for a new

H2529-1

2,167,000

750,000

REVISOR

- 72.1 county jail. This appropriation does not require
- 72.2 a nonstate contribution.
- 72.3 Subd. 13. Unspent Appropriations
- 72.4 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
- 72.5 Department of Corrections project in this
- 72.6 section that is complete, upon written notice
- 72.7 to the commissioner of management and
- 72.8 budget, is available for asset preservation
- 72.9 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.</u>
- 72.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies
- 72.11 from the date of the original appropriation to
- 72.12 <u>the unspent amount transferred.</u>

72.13 Sec. 22. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC 72.14 DEVELOPMENT

72.15	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	203,462,000
72.16	To the commissioner of employment and		
72.17	economic development, or other named entity,		
72.18	for the purposes specified in this section.		
72.19 72.20	Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business Development Public Infrastructure		6,000,000
72.21	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section		
72.22	<u>116J.431.</u>		
72.23 72.24	Subd. 3. Innovative Business Development Public Infrastructure		4,000,000
72.25	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section		
72.26	<u>116J.435.</u>		
72.27 72.28	Subd. 4. Transportation Economic Development Infrastructure		3,000,000
72.29	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section		
72.30	<u>116J.436.</u>		
72.31	Subd. 5. Workforce Center; Asset Preservation		642,000
72.32	To the commissioner of administration for		
72.33	asset preservation improvements and		
72.34	betterments of a capital nature at the South		

Article 1 Sec. 22.

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
73.1	Minneapolis CareerForce location to	be spent		
73.2	in accordance with Minnesota Statute	s, section		
73.3	<u>16B.307.</u>			
73.4 73.5	Subd. 6. Greater Minnesota Child Capital Grant Program	Care Facility		<u>5,000,000</u>
73.6	For the greater Minnesota child care	facility		
73.7	capital grants program in Minnesota	Statutes,		
73.8	section 116J.417.			
73.9 73.10	Subd. 7. Annandale; Infrastructur Replacement	<u>'e</u>		4,180,000
73.11	For a grant to the city of Annandale	for		
73.12	predesign, design, construction, and			
73.13	replacement or renovation of street,	storm		
73.14	sewer, sanitary sewer, water main, a	nd other		
73.15	capital improvements that are made	necessary		
73.16	by, or are most economically complete	eted if		
73.17	performed at the same time as, road	work on		
73.18	marked Trunk Highways 24 and 55 i	n the city		
73.19	of Annandale. This appropriation is	not		
73.20	available until the commissioner of			
73.21	management and budget determines	that at		
73.22	least an equal amount has been com	mitted		
73.23	from nonstate sources to complete th	e project.		
73.24	Amounts spent by the city of Annan	dale		
73.25	before enactment of this section for th	is project		
73.26	count toward the nonstate match.			
73.27	Subd. 8. Becker County; Museum			<u>3,000,000</u>
73.28	For a grant to Becker County to pre-	design,		
73.29	design, construct, furnish, and equip	a new		
73.30	county museum facility. This approp	priation is		
73.31	not available until the commissioner	of		
73.32	management and budget determines	that an		
73.33	amount sufficient to complete the pr	oject,		
73.34	estimated to be \$3,500,000, has been	<u>n</u>		

)R

5,000,000

9,700,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISO
74.1	committed from nonstate sources to complete
74.2	the project.
74.3	Subd. 9. Champlin; Mississippi Point Park
74.4	For a grant to the city of Champlin for one or
74.5	more of the following: to predesign, design,
74.6	acquire, install, construct, furnish, and equip
74.7	capital improvements in Mississippi Point
74.8	Park. The improvements may include an
74.9	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
74.10	accessible boat docking system, site grading
74.11	for ADA accessibility, picnic pavilion,
74.12	shoreline stabilization, parking, and additions
74.13	to the West Mississippi River Trail system.
74.14	Nonstate contributions to the project made
74.15	before enactment of this subdivision are
74.16	considered to be a sufficient match and no
74.17	further nonstate contribution is required.
74.18	Subd. 10. Chatfield; Center for the Arts
74.19	For a grant to the city of Chatfield economic
74.20	development authority to predesign, design,
74.21	renovate, construct, furnish, and equip Phase
74.22	II of the Chatfield Center for the Arts in the
74.23	city of Chatfield, which is generally described
74.24	as the renovation of the 1916 high school, and
74.25	the installation of a linking structure and
74.26	related improvements to serve both the 1936
74.27	auditorium building and the 1916 school
74.28	building. The renovation shall include interior,
74.29	exterior, and amenity improvements within
74.30	the high school building, improvements to the
74.31	electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems
74.32	throughout the property, and general
74.33	improvements to the buildings and land that
74.34	are known as the Chatfield Center for the Arts,
74.35	currently owned by the economic development

13,250,000

250,000

1,345,000

75.1	authority. Money, land and buildings, and
75.2	in-kind contributions provided to the center
75.3	before the enactment of this section are
75.4	considered to be sufficient local match, and
75.5	no further local match is required.
75.6 75.7	Subd. 11. Duluth; Seawall and Surface Improvements
75.8	For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign,
75.9	design, construct, furnish, and equip seawall
75.10	and lakewalk infrastructure with related
75.11	surface improvements, including a boardwalk
75.12	and bike trails, public gathering spaces, and
75.13	loading areas, along the shore of Lake
75.14	Superior in the city of Duluth. This
75.15	appropriation may also be used for demolition
75.16	and removal of existing seawall and lakewalk
75.17	structures. This appropriation does not require
75.18	a nonstate contribution.
75.19	Subd. 12. Duluth; Lake Superior Zoo
75.20	For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign
75.21	and design the renovation or replacement of
75.22	the Main Building at the Lake Superior Zoo.
75.23	This appropriation does not require a nonstate
75.24	contribution.
75.25 75.26	Subd. 13. Ellsworth; City Hall and Public Works Shop
75.27	For a grant to the city of Ellsworth to prepare
75.28	the site, predesign, design, construct, furnish,
75.29	and equip a city hall with a multipurpose room
75.30	and a public works shop, to replace the city
75.31	hall and public works buildings destroyed by
75.32	fire in January 2019. This appropriation is not
75.33	available until the commissioner of
75.34	management and budget determines that at

76.1

least an equal amount has been committed

1,646,000

76.2	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
76.3	Subd. 14. Fergus Falls; Riverfront Corridor
76.4	For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for
76.5	construction of a downtown riverfront corridor
76.6	improvement project. The appropriation may
76.7	be used for one or more of the following: an
76.8	amphitheater, river market, public arts space,
76.9	interactive water components, and related
76.10	publicly owned infrastructure and amenities.
76.11	This appropriation is not available until the
76.12	commissioner of management and budget
76.13	determines that at least \$2,800,000 has been
76.14	committed from nonstate sources to complete
76.15	the project. Amounts committed to this project
76.16	from nonstate sources for construction of an
76.17	amphitheater count toward the nonstate match
76.18	so long as the amphitheater is owned by the
76.19	<u>city.</u>
76.20	Subd. 15. Grand Rapids; IRA Civic Center
76.21	For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids for the
76.22	design, construction, and equipping of capital
76.23	improvements to the IRA Civic Center. This
76.24	appropriation includes money for replacement
76.25	of the truss/roof structure, replacement of the
76.26	facility's existing ice-making system, and other
76.27	improvements and betterments of a capital
76.28	nature for health, safety, and Americans with
76.29	Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance. This
76.30	appropriation is not available until the
76.31	commissioner of management and budget
76.32	determines that at least an equal amount has
76.33	been committed from nonstate sources to
76 34	complete the project

- complete the project. 76.34
- Subd. 16. Hastings; City Hall 76.35

76

Article 1 Sec. 22.

5,488,000

2,000,000

77.1	For a grant to the city of Hastings for repairs,
77.2	construction, and other capital improvements
77.3	necessary for renovation of the historic City
77.4	Hall in Hastings. This appropriation includes
77.5	money for repairs of the dome and roofing,
77.6	HVAC improvements, repairs to the interior
77.7	walls and exterior masonry of the building,
77.8	site regrading, and project management. This
77.9	appropriation is not available until the
77.10	commissioner of management and budget
77.11	determines that at least an equal amount has
77.12	been committed from nonstate sources to
77.13	complete the project.
77.14	Subd. 17. Hennepin County; Avivo
77.15	For a grant to Hennepin County for Phase 1
77.16	of the Avivo regional career and employment
77.17	center project in Minneapolis, subject to
77.18	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Phase
77.19	1 includes geotechnical and environmental
77.20	investigation, permitting, demolition, and site
77.21	work; predesign and design of the renovation
77.22	and expansion of a building; and predesign
77.23	and design for the replacement of or
77.24	improvements to building systems on the
77.25	Avivo campus, including HVAC, mechanical,
77.26	electrical, and accessibility improvements. No
77.27	match is required.
77.28	Subd. 18. Hibbing; Mine View
77.29	For a grant to the city of Hibbing to construct
77.30	the mine view "Windows to the World"
77.31	facility on the Susquehanna mine dump.
77.32	Nonstate contributions to the project made
77.33	before enactment of this subdivision are
77.34	considered to be a sufficient match and no
77.35	further nonstate contribution is required.

1,500,000

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
78.1 78.2	<u>Subd. 19.</u> Hoyt Lakes; Ice Arena I System	Refrigeration		<u>1,119,000</u>
78.3	For a grant to the city of Hoyt Lake	<u>s for</u>		
78.4	capital improvements to the ice area	<u>1a,</u>		
78.5	including replacement of the ice pla	nnt, ice		
78.6	floor systems, pipes, and related infr	astructure		
78.7	to comply with federally mandated			
78.8	requirements for replacement of syst	ems using		
78.9	R-22 as a refrigerant and for a new	dasher_		
78.10	board system. This appropriation is	not		
78.11	available until the commissioner of			
78.12	management and budget determines	s that at		
78.13	least an equal amount has been com	mitted		
78.14	from nonstate resources to complete	e the		
78.15	project.			
78.16 78.17	Subd. 20. Isanti; Tibetan America <u>Center</u>	n Foundation		1,500,000
78.18	For a grant to the city of Isanti to ac	quire real		
78.19	property, predesign, design, constru	<u>ct,</u>		
78.20	renovate, and equip an educational	and		
78.21	community center for use by the Til	oetan		
78.22	American Foundation of Minnesota	, subject		
78.23	to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.	695. This		
78.24	appropriation is not available until t	he		
78.25	commissioner of management and b	oudget		
78.26	determines that at least an equal am	ount has		
78.27	been committed from nonstate resor	urces to		
78.28	complete the project.			
78.29	Subd. 21. Lakeville; Clean Water I	nfrastructure		180,000
78.30	For a grant to the city of Lakeville f	for the		
78.31	rehabilitation of six wells and pump	os in the		
78.32	city's clean water delivery system.	<u> This</u>		
78.33	appropriation is not available until t	he		
78.34	commissioner of management and b	budget		

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
79.1	determines that \$180,000 has been c	ommitted		
79.2	from nonstate sources to complete th			
79.3	Subd. 22. Lakeville; Sanitary Sewe	er Lift Station		250,000
79.4	For a grant to the city of Lakeville t	<u>o</u>		
79.5	rehabilitate capital equipment in the	Lakeville		
79.6	Sanitary Sewer lift station number 1	0. This		
79.7	appropriation is not available until t	he		
79.8	commissioner of management and b	oudget		
79.9	determines that \$250,000 has been c	ommitted		
79.10	from nonstate sources to complete th	e project.		
79.11	Subd. 23. Litchfield; Wellness Cer	iter		5,000,000
79.12	(a) For a grant to the city of Litchfie	eld to		
79.13	acquire land for and to predesign, de	esign,		
79.14	construct, furnish, and equip a com	nunity		
79.15	wellness/recreation center that will	include a		
79.16	gymnasium and general fitness space	ces, a		
79.17	dedicated walking section, a commun	nity room,		
79.18	and any locker rooms and mechanic	cal		
79.19	equipment needed for future addition	ons to the		
79.20	facility.			
79.21	(b) This appropriation is not availab	le until		
79.22	the commissioner of employment an	nd		
79.23	economic development has determine	ned that		
79.24	the school district and the city have	entered		
79.25	into an agreement that addresses the	city's and		
79.26	school district's relative contribution	ns to the		
79.27	project and the operations and use o	f the		
79.28	facilities. The city may enter into a	lease or		
79.29	management agreement with the scl	nool		
79.30	district.			
79.31	(c) This appropriation is not availab	le until		
79.32	the commissioner of management an	nd budget		
79.33	determines that at least an equal am	ount has		

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR	JSK
80.1	been committed from nonstate sources to	
80.2	complete the project.	
80.3	Subd. 24. Minneapolis; Central City Storm	
80.4	Tunnel	
80.5	For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for	
80.6	design and construction necessary to expand	
80.7	the Central City Storm Tunnel in Minneapolis.	
80.8	This appropriation is not available until the	
80.9	commissioner of management and budget	
80.10	determines that at least an equal amount has	
80.11	been committed from nonstate sources to	
80.12	complete the project.	
80.13	Subd. 25. Minneapolis; Outdoor Performance	
80.14	Venue	
80.15	(a) For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to	
80.16	predesign, design, construct, furnish, and	
80.17	equip a new outdoor music performance venue	
80.18	on the Upper Harbor site along the Mississippi	
80.19	River in North Minneapolis. The venue will	
80.20	accommodate approximately 7,000 to 10,000	
80.21	people in a combination of temporary seating	
80.22	or standing room. A portion of the venue will	
80.23	be designed to allow it to be enclosed for	
80.24	smaller events on a year-round basis.	
80.25	(b) This appropriation is not available until	
80.26	the commissioner of management and budget	
80.27	determines that at least an equal amount has	
80.28	been committed from nonstate sources to	
80.29	complete the project.	
80.30	(c) The city may operate the outdoor music	
80.31	venue directly or enter into a lease or	
80.32	management agreement with a for-profit or a	
80.33	nonprofit operator, subject to Minnesota	
80.34	Statutes, section 16A.695. The lease or	
80.35	management agreement must provide for a	

H2529-1

11,000,000

20,000,000

REVISOR

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

H2529-1

JSK

- 81.1 program of free use of the venue that will
- 81.2 benefit the adjacent North Minneapolis
- 81.3 community and that will be curated and
- 81.4 <u>controlled by a North Minneapolis</u>
- 81.5 community-based partner.
- 81.6 (d) The city of Minneapolis contract with the
- 81.7 <u>developer of the project or the lease or</u>
- 81.8 management agreement, or both, must identify
- 81.9 community benefits from the development,
- 81.10 construction, management, operation, and
- 81.11 maintenance of the venue intended to benefit
- 81.12 the adjacent communities, including benefits
- 81.13 related to procurement, employment,
- 81.14 sustainability, and other commitments from
- 81.15 <u>the operator of the venue.</u>
- 81.16 Subd. 26. Minneapolis; Indian Health Center
- 81.17 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to
- 81.18 construct, furnish, and equip improvements
- 81.19 for a behavioral health clinic located at 2101
- 81.20 Minnehaha Avenue. The city of Minneapolis
- 81.21 may enter into a lease or management
- 81.22 agreement with a nonprofit organization for
- 81.23 operation of this facility, subject to Minnesota
- 81.24 Statutes, section 16A.695.

81.25 <u>Subd. 27.</u> <u>Minneapolis; Little Earth of United</u> 81.26 <u>Tribes Neighborhood Early Learning Center</u>

- 81.27 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to
- 81.28 design, construct, furnish, and equip
- 81.29 improvements to an early learning facility
- 81.30 located at 2438 18th Avenue South. The city
- 81.31 of Minneapolis may enter into a lease or
- 81.32 management agreement with a nonprofit
- 81.33 organization for operation of the facility
- 81.34 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 81.35 <u>16A.695.</u>

1,000,000

1,500,000

REVISOR

H2529-1

300,000

16,200,000

82.1 82.2	Subd. 28. <u>New Ulm; German Park</u> <u>Amphitheater</u>
82.3	For a grant to the city of New Ulm for site
82.4	work, including terracing and landscaping,
82.5	and to design and construct capital
82.6	improvements, including accessibility
82.7	improvements to comply with the Americans
82.8	with Disabilities Act (ADA), necessary for
82.9	replacement of the amphitheater in German
82.10	Park. This appropriation is not available until
82.11	the commissioner of management and budget
82.12	determines that \$325,000 has been committed
82.13	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
82.14	Subd. 29. Nobles County; WELL Center
82.15	(a) For a grant to Nobles County to design,
82.16	engineer, and construct a resource center in
82.17	the city of Worthington. The new facility, the
82.18	WELL Center - Welcome, Education, Library,
82.19	Livability Center, will provide space for
82.20	Nobles County, the city of Worthington, and
82.21	Independent School District No. 518,
82.22	Worthington, to provide library and human
82.23	services support functions, as well as
82.24	community education, integration, and a
82.25	welcome center for new residents to the
82.26	region. This appropriation is not available until
82.27	the commissioner of management and budget
82.28	determines that at least an equal amount has
82.29	been committed from nonstate sources to
82.30	complete the project; that the county has
82.31	completed the racial equity impact assessment
82.32	required under paragraph (b); and that the
82.33	county has entered into a community benefits
82.34	agreement developed as provided in paragraph
82.35	<u>(c).</u>
	Article 1 Sec. 22. 82

H2529-1

JSK

83.1	(b) Nobles County must enter into an
83.2	agreement with Voices for Racial Justice to
83.3	conduct a racial equity impact assessment.
83.4	The assessment must identify persons and
83.5	communities in the area that may be positively
83.6	and negatively impacted by the WELL Center
83.7	project and the programs to be conducted in
83.8	the facility in order to develop specific
83.9	strategies, policies, and project elements that
83.10	will mitigate the adverse racial inequities in
83.11	the short term and long term.
83.12	(c) Nobles County must enter into an
83.13	agreement with Voices for Racial Justice to
83.14	develop a community benefits agreement that
83.15	guarantees the WELL Center will provide
83.16	specific amenities and programmatic strategies
83.17	supporting racial equity in the community, as
83.18	identified in the racial equity impact
83.19	assessment.
83.20	(d) Of this appropriation, \$200,000 is from
83.21	the general fund for a grant to Voices for
83.22	Racial Justice to:
83.23	(1) work with Nobles County, the school
83.24	district, and the city of Worthington on the
83.25	plan for the WELL Center to conduct a racial
83.26	equity impact assessment. The assessment
83.27	must identify persons and communities in the
83.28	area that will be impacted by the WELL
83.29	project and the programs to be conducted in
83.30	the facility in order to develop specific
83.31	strategies, policies, and project elements that
83.32	will make the WELL Center accessible to its
83.33	diverse constituents and to mitigate any racial
83.34	inequities in the short term and long term;

84.1	(2) develop a community benefits agreement
84.2	that guarantees the WELL Center will provide
84.3	specific amenities and programmatic strategies
84.4	supporting racial equity in the community, as
84.5	identified in the racial equity impact
84.6	assessment; and
84.7	(3) lead a community-based research process
84.8	related to the need for a Worthington Heritage
84.9	and Cultural Center run and led by immigrants
84.10	and refugees independent of the WELL
84.11	Center.
84.12 84.13	Subd. 30. Olmsted County; Graham Park Event Center
84.14	For a grant to Olmsted County to predesign,
84.15	design, construct, furnish, and equip capital
84.16	improvements to and renovation of Graham
84.17	Park, a regional multiuse park and event center
84.18	in Olmsted County. This appropriation may
84.19	be used for a new multipurpose expo facility
84.20	and renovations to existing facilities and
84.21	spaces in the park. This appropriation is not
84.22	available until the commissioner of
84.23	management and budget determines that at
84.24	least an equal amount has been committed
84.25	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
84.26	Subd. 31. Plymouth; Plymouth Creek Center
84.27	For a grant to the city of Plymouth for
84.28	renovation and expansion of the Plymouth
84.29	Creek Center. This appropriation is for one or
84.30	more of the following project elements:
84.31	predesign, design, site work including fiber
84.32	optic and utility relocation, the renovation of
84.33	the existing building and parking area,
84.34	construction of the expansion, and
84.35	landscaping. This appropriation is not

12,500,000

7,500,000

REVISOR

- available until the commissioner of 85.1 85.2 management and budget determines that at 85.3 least an equal amount has been committed from nonstate sources to complete the project. 85.4 Subd. 32. Proctor; Multiuse Government Center 85.5 For a grant to the city of Proctor to predesign 85.6 and design a new multipurpose government 85.7 center, and to predesign, design, and construct 85.8 a salt shed to replace the condemned salt shed 85.9 on the river front. This appropriation is not 85.10 available until the commissioner of 85.11 management and budget determines that at 85.12 85.13 least an equal amount has been committed 85.14 from nonstate sources to complete the project. 85.15 Subd. 33. Roseville; Guidant John Rose OVAL For a grant to the city of Roseville to 85.16 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and 85.17 85.18 equip the renovation of the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL. The project includes the 85.19 85.20 building, building systems, and facilities. This appropriation does not require a nonstate 85.21 85.22 contribution. 85.23 Subd. 34. St. Cloud; Municipal Athletic Complex 85.24 For a grant to the city of St. Cloud to design, 85.25 85.26 construct, furnish, and equip improvements to the municipal athletic complex to serve as 85.27 a regional field sport and ice sport facility. 85.28 This appropriation includes money for a locker 85.29 room and training addition to the ice arena, 85.30 85.31 mechanical upgrades, reconstruction of Dick Putz Field, and for renovation of Joe Faber 85.32 Field to correct drainage. This appropriation 85.33 may not be used to acquire and install artificial 85.34
- 85.35 <u>turf or to construct the west lobby. This</u>

3,000,000

5,000,000

8,950,000

86.1	appropriation is not available until the
86.2	commissioner of management and budget
86.3	determines that at least an equal amount has
86.4	been committed from nonstate sources to
86.5	complete the project.
86.6 86.7	Subd. 35. St. Joseph; Jacob Wetterling Recreation Center
86.8	For a grant to the city of St. Joseph for Phase
86.9	1 of the St. Joseph Community Center project.
86.10	Phase 1 is to predesign, design, construct,
86.11	furnish, and equip a recreation center as an
86.12	addition to the former school building
86.13	purchased by the city to be repurposed as a
86.14	community center. The addition includes a
86.15	gym, indoor track, climbing wall, and kid
86.16	zone. This appropriation is not available until
86.17	the commissioner of management and budget
86.18	determines that at least an equal amount has
86.19	been committed from nonstate sources to
86.20	complete the project.
86.21 86.22	Subd. 36. St. Louis County; Heritage and Arts Center
86.23	For a grant to St. Louis County for asset
86.24	preservation and expansion of the St. Louis
86.25	County Heritage and Arts Center, also known
86.26	as the Depot, in Duluth. The project includes
86.27	predesign, design, construction, and renovation
86.28	work for the replacement of or improvements
86.29	to mechanical, electrical, heating, ventilating,
86.30	and air conditioning systems; life-safety
86.31	elements of the building; and exterior building
86.32	envelope integrity. The project also includes
86.33	exhibit build-out and expansion of the train
86.34	shed. This appropriation is not available until
86.35	the commissioner of management and budget
06.26	
86.36	determines that an amount sufficient to

4,000,000

8,000,000

400,000

500,000

87.1	complete the project, estimated to be
87.2	\$4,250,000, has been committed from nonstate
87.3	sources to complete the project.
87.4 87.5	Subd. 37. St. Louis County; Fairgrounds Buildings
87.6	For a grant to St. Louis County to design and
87.7	construct two buildings at the St. Louis County
87.8	Fairgrounds in Chisholm to house animal
87.9	exhibits. This appropriation is not available
87.10	until the commissioner of management and
87.11	budget determines that at least an equal
87.12	amount has been committed from nonstate
87.13	sources to complete the project.
87.14	Subd. 38. St. Paul; East Side Freedom Library
87.15	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to complete
87.16	the design and to renovate, restore, construct,
87.17	furnish, and equip capital improvements to
87.18	the Carnegie Library formerly known as the
87.19	Arlington Hills Public Library. Nonstate
87.20	contributions to improvements of the library
87.21	made before or after the enactment of this
87.22	subdivision are considered to be a sufficient
87.23	match, and no further nonstate match is
87.24	required.
87.25	Subd. 39. St. Paul; Downtown YMCA
87.26	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign
87.27	and design a new YMCA community hub in
87.28	downtown St. Paul, subject to Minnesota
87.29	Statutes, section 16A.695. This appropriation
87.30	is not available until the commissioner of
87.31	management and budget determines that at
87.32	least an equal amount has been committed
87.33	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
87.34	Subd. 40. St. Paul; Humanities Center

750,000

1,600,000

88.1	For a grant to the city of St. Paul for asset
88.2	preservation of the Minnesota Humanities
88.3	Center's main facility, including capital
88.4	improvements for building envelope,
88.5	foundation, and structural integrity; and for
88.6	mechanical systems upgrades, including
88.7	heating, ventilation, and cooling, subject to
88.8	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This
88.9	appropriation is added to the appropriation in
88.10	Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,
88.11	subdivision 25. This appropriation is not
88.12	available until the commissioner of
88.13	management and budget determines that at
88.14	least an equal amount has been committed
88.15	from nonstate sources to complete the project.
88.16 88.17	Subd. 41. St. Paul; International Institute of Minnesota
88.18	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to renovate
88.18 88.19	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to renovate and expand the International Institute of
88.19	and expand the International Institute of
88.19 88.20	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation
88.19 88.20 88.21	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing
88.1988.2088.2188.22	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the
88.1988.2088.2188.2288.23	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 88.26 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 88.26 88.27 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least an equal amount has
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 88.26 88.27 88.28 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least an equal amount has been committed to complete the project from
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 88.26 88.27 88.28 88.28 88.29 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least an equal amount has been committed to complete the project from nonstate sources. Amounts spent before the
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 88.26 88.27 88.28 88.29 88.30 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least an equal amount has been committed to complete the project from nonstate sources. Amounts spent before the effective date of this subdivision for
 88.19 88.20 88.21 88.22 88.23 88.24 88.25 88.26 88.27 88.28 88.29 88.30 88.31 	and expand the International Institute of Minnesota. This project includes remediation of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing building, construction of an addition to the building, and furnishing and equipping the renovated and expanded facility. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and budget determines that at least an equal amount has been committed to complete the project from nonstate sources. Amounts spent before the effective date of this subdivision for acquisition of real property, environmental

5,500,000

1,100,000

H2529-1

89.1	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire
89.2	property located at 710 Raymond Avenue and
89.3	to predesign the playwrights center facility in
89.4	St. Paul for use as a comprehensive play
89.5	development program and workshop facility.
89.6	The city of St. Paul may enter into a lease or
89.7	management agreement with a nonprofit
89.8	corporation for this facility under Minnesota
89.9	Statutes, section 16A.695. This appropriation
89.10	is not available until the commissioner of
89.11	management and budget determines that at
89.12	least an equal amount is committed from
89.13	nonstate sources to complete the project. If
89.14	money from this appropriation remains after
89.15	completion of property acquisition and
89.16	predesign, it may be used for design of the
89.17	center, subject to the commissioner of
89.18	management and budget determining that
89.19	sufficient nonstate resources have been
89.20	committed to complete the design.
89.21	Subd. 43. St. Paul; Victoria Theater
89.22	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire
89.23	property located at 825 University Avenue
89.24	West, and to predesign, design, construct,
89.25	furnish, and equip the renovation of the
89.26	historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional
89.27	multicultural community and event center.
89.28	This appropriation includes money for:
89.29	demolition work; improvements to or
89.30	replacement of the mechanical, electrical,
89.31	plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air
89.32	conditioning systems; repairs to the existing
89.33	roof and exterior enclosure; site
89.34	improvements; construction or renovation of
89.35	interior spaces; and other improvements of a

2,400,000

aul may enter	
eement with a	
facility under	
A.695. This	
ntil the	

capital nature. The city of St. P 90.1 90.2 into a lease or management agr 90.3 nonprofit organization for this Minnesota Statutes, section 16A 90.4 appropriation is not available up 90.5 commissioner of management and budget 90.6 determines that at least an equal amount has 90.7 90.8 been committed from nonstate sources to complete the project. 90.9 Subd. 44. St. Paul; Friendship Garden 90.10 (a) For a grant to the city of St. Paul for 90.11 construction of a friendship garden project in 90.12 90.13 Phalen Park. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of 90.14 management and budget determines that at 90.15 least an equal amount has been committed 90.16 from nonstate sources to complete the project. 90.17 (b) In implementing the project, the city, or 90.18 any entity with which the city contracts for 90.19 implementation of the project, must hire and 90.20 retain for the life of the project residents of 90.21 90.22 the adjacent communities in living wage jobs, improve environmental conditions of the 90.23 project site, use clean and efficient energy 90.24 sources, and work with Hmong cultural leaders 90.25 and artists to ensure that traditional Hmong 90.26 landscaping and building practices are used 90.27 to help tell the story of the Minnesota Hmong 90.28 90.29 experience. Subd. 45. Shakopee; Scott County Innovation 90.30 90.31 Center For a grant to the city of Shakopee to 90.32 90.33 predesign a state-of-the-art facility for postsecondary education in cooperation with 90.34 Minnesota State University - Mankato, job 90.35

500,000

60,000

VISOR	JSK

1,000,000

178,000

4,000,000

91.1	training, and research and development,
91.2	mainly for students and interns working on
91.3	future automation and manufacturing. This
91.4	appropriation is not available until the
91.5	commissioner of management and budget
91.6	determines that at least an equal amount has
91.7	been committed from nonstate sources to
91.8	complete the project.
91.9	Subd. 46. Wright County; Dental Clinic
91.10	For a grant to Wright County to predesign,
91.11	design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental
91.12	care facility. The dental care facility will be
91.13	constructed in a building constructed for this
91.14	purpose by the county on the Wright County
91.15	Government Center campus in the city of
91.16	Buffalo. The county's contribution of the site
91.17	and building exterior for the project constitute
91.18	the county's nonstate contribution and no
91.19	further nonstate contribution is required. The
91.20	county may enter into an agreement under
91.21	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, for
91.22	operation of the dental clinic.
91.23	Subd. 47. Willernie; Public Infrastructure
91.24	For a grant to the city of Willernie to replace
91.25	the roof of the city hall, and for capital
91.26	improvements in conjunction with the
91.27	Washington County road 12 project, including
91.28	replacing and extending the sidewalk,
91.29	replacement of a water main, and moving or
91.30	removing a retaining wall. This appropriation
91.31	does not require a nonstate contribution.
91.32	Subd. 48. Planning Grants
91.33	(a) This appropriation is from the general fund

and is for grants to urban American Indian 91.34

92.1	nonprofit organizations listed in paragraph (b)
92.2	to assess the organization's capital needs and
92.3	planning of capital projects. A grant under this
92.4	subdivision is for \$500,000.
92.5	(b) This appropriation includes money for
92.6	grants to the following organizations: the
92.7	American Indian Family Center in St. Paul;
92.8	the American Indian OIC in Minneapolis; the
92.9	Bii Gii Wiin Community Development Loan
92.10	Fund in St. Paul; the Indian Health Board in
92.11	Minneapolis; the Little Earth of United Tribes
92.12	Housing Corporation in Minneapolis; the
92.13	Minnesota Indian Women's Resource Center
92.14	in Minneapolis; the Nawayee Center School
92.15	in Minneapolis; and the New Native Theater
92.16	<u>in St. Paul.</u>
92.17	Subd. 49. Capital Grants
92.18	(a) This appropriation is from the general fund
92.19	and is for grants to urban American Indian
92.20	nonprofit organizations that have completed
92.21	assessment of the organization's capital needs
92.22	and planning of capital projects. Grants under
92.23	this section may be used for the acquisition of
92.24	real property and for the design, construction,
92.25	renovation, furnishing, and equipping of
92.26	improvements to land and buildings.
92.27	(b) This appropriation contains money for the
92.28	following projects: \$1,000,000 of this
92.29	appropriation is for a grant to the Ain Dah
92.30	Yung Center in St. Paul; \$635,000 of this
92.31	appropriation is for a grant to the Division of
92.32	Indian Work in Minneapolis; \$2,000,000 of
92.33	this appropriation is for a grant to the
92.34	Indigenous Peoples Task Force in
92.35	Minneapolis; \$640,000 of this appropriation

10,675,000

JSK

93.1	is for a grant to MIGIZI in Minneapolis;		
93.2	\$2,600,000 is for a grant to the Minneapolis		
93.3	American Indian Center; and \$3,800,000 of		
93.4	this appropriation is for a grant to the Native		
93.5	American Community Clinic in Minneapolis.		
93.6	Sec. 23. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY		
93.7	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	327,168,000
93.8	To the Public Facilities Authority for the		
93.9	purposes specified in this section.		
93.10 93.11	Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Grants to State Revolving Loan Programs		25,000,000
93.12	To match federal capitalization grants for the		
93.13	clean water revolving fund under Minnesota		
93.14	Statutes, section 446A.07, and the drinking		
93.15	water revolving fund under Minnesota		
93.16	Statutes, section 446A.081. This appropriation		
93.17	must be used for qualified capital projects.		
93.18	Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding Program		100,000,000
93.19	(a) For grants to eligible municipalities under		
93.20	the water infrastructure funding program under		
93.21	Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.		
93.22	(b) \$60,000,000 is for wastewater projects		
93.23	listed on the Pollution Control Agency's		
93.24	project priority list in the fundable range under		
93.25	the clean water revolving fund program.		
93.26	(c) \$40,000,000 is for drinking water projects		
93.27	listed on the commissioner of health's project		
93.28	priority list in the fundable range under the		
93.29	drinking water revolving fund program.		
93.30	(d) After all eligible projects under paragraph		
93.31	(b) or (c) have been funded, the Public		
93.32	Facilities Authority may transfer any		
93.33	remaining, uncommitted money to eligible		

94.1	projects under a program defined in paragraph
94.2	(b) or (c) based on that program's project
94.3	priority list.
94.4 94.5	Subd. 4. Point Source Implementation Grants Program
94.6	For grants to eligible municipalities under the
94.7	point source implementation grants program
94.8	under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.
94.9	This appropriation must be used for qualified
94.10	capital projects.
94.11	Subd. 5. Arden Hills; Water Main
94.12	For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install
94.13	a water main extending along Lexington
94.14	Avenue, from County Road E to marked
94.15	Interstate Highway 694. This appropriation is
94.16	not available until the commissioner of
94.17	management and budget determines that at
94.18	least an equal amount has been committed to
94.19	complete the project from nonstate sources.
94.20 94.21	Subd. 6. Aurora; East Range Joint Powers Board; Water System
94.22	For a grant to the city of Aurora, Hoyt Lakes,
94.23	or Biwabik, or the Town of White for the East
94.24	Mesabi Joint Water System, to acquire land
94.25	or a permanent interest in land, design,
94.26	engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a
94.27	comprehensive municipally owned cooperative
94.28	joint drinking water system in the political
94.29	subdivisions that are part of the East Range
94.30	Joint Powers Board. This appropriation is not
94.31	available until the commissioner of
94.32	management and budget determines that at
94.33	least an equal amount has been committed to
94.34	complete the project from nonstate sources.
94.35	Subd. 7. Austin; Wastewater Treatment Plant
	Article 1 Sec. 22 04

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT REVISOR

19,000,000

JSK

H2529-1

75,000,000

530,000

6,100,000

H2529-1

5,500,000

12,300,000

For a grant to the city of Austin to design, 95.1 95.2 engineer, construct, and equip improvements 95.3 for upgrades to the city's wastewater treatment facility. This appropriation includes money 95.4 for renovation, repairs, and replacement of 95.5 infrastructure, equipment, and other 95.6 components of the facility's wastewater 95.7 95.8 treatment systems including site improvements 95.9 to buildings and other structures as well as the costs of demolition associated with the project. 95.10 This appropriation is not available until the 95.11 commissioner of management and budget 95.12 95.13 determines that an amount necessary to complete the project, estimated to be 95.14 \$59,000,000, has been committed from other 95.15 95.16 sources. Subd. 8. Babbitt; Wastewater Treatment Plant 95.17 95.18 For a grant to the city of Babbitt to predesign, 95.19 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new wastewater treatment facility in the city of 95.20 Babbitt. This appropriation is not available 95.21 until the commissioner of management and 95.22 budget determines that at least an equal 95.23 amount is committed from nonstate sources 95.24 95.25 to complete the project. Subd. 9. Bemidji; Water Treatment Plant 95.26 (a) For a grant to the city of Bemidji to 95.27 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and 95.28 95.29 equip upgrades to the city's water treatment 95.30 plant including the addition of a filtration system to remove perfluoroalkyl substances 95.31 from the city's drinking water. This 95.32 appropriation is not available until the 95.33 commissioner of management and budget 95.34 95.35 determines that at least \$4,100,000 has been

Article 1 Sec. 23.

96.1	committed from nonstate sources to complete
96.2	the project. Amounts spent on the predesign,
96.3	design, and engineering since March 1, 2018,
96.4	count toward the nonstate contribution
96.5	required under this subdivision.
96.6	(b) Any grant agreement entered into under
96.7	this subdivision must provide that up to
96.8	\$4,000,000 will be paid to the state from any
96.9	nonstate money received or awarded as a result
96.10	of litigation arising out of the perfluoroalkyl
96.11	substance contamination of the city's water
96.12	supply.
96.13	Subd. 10. Bovey; Water Treatment Plant
96.14	For a grant to the city of Bovey to design and
96.15	construct public infrastructure improvements
96.16	to the water and wastewater collection system.
96.17	This appropriation is not available until the
96.18	commissioner of management and budget
96.19	determines that at least \$500,000 is committed
96.20	from other sources to complete the project.
96.21 96.22	Subd. 11. Deer River; Water and Wastewater Systems
96.23	For a grant to the city of Deer River to design,
96.24	engineer, and construct improvements and
96.25	additions to the city's wastewater collection
96.26	and treatment system, including construction
96.27	of a stabilization pond, and replacement and
96.28	expansion of storm sewer lines, sanitary sewer
96.29	lines, and water lines in the city of Deer River.
96.30	This appropriation is not available until the
96.31	commissioner of management and budget
96.32	determines that at least an equal amount is
96.33	committed from other sources to complete the
96.34	project.

600,000

5,000,000

97.1Subd. 12. Duluth North Shore Sanitary District;97.2Debt Relief1,00	00,000
97.3 From the general fund for a grant to the Duluth	
97.4 North Shore Sanitary District to reduce debt	
97.5 of the district in order to bring the district's	
97.6 monthly wastewater rates in line with those	
97.7 of similarly situated facilities across the state.	
97.8Subd. 13. East Itasca Joint Sewer Board;97.9Regional Wastewater System75	50,000
97.10 For a grant to the city of Nashwauk for	
97.11 preliminary and final engineering of a regional	
97.12 wastewater treatment system located in the	
97.13 <u>city of Nashwauk to serve the communities</u>	
97.14 represented by the East Itasca Joint Sewer	
97.15 Board and other communities. This	
97.16 appropriation is not available until the	
97.17 commissioner of management and budget	
97.18 determines that at least \$3,500,000 is	
97.19 <u>committed from other sources to complete the</u>	
97.20 project.	
97.21 Subd. 14. Floodwood; Stabilization Ponds 2,00	00,000
97.22 For a grant to the city of Floodwood for	
97.23 predesign, design, engineering, and	
97.24 <u>construction and expansion of stabilization</u>	
97.25 ponds. This appropriation does not require a	
97.26 <u>nonstate match.</u>	
97.27 Subd. 15. Forest Lake; Lift Stations 1,00	00,000
97.28 For a grant to the city of Forest Lake to	
97.29 predesign, design, engineer, construct or	
97.30 reconstruct, and equip ten sanitary sewer	
97.31 system lift stations in the city. This	
97.32 appropriation is not available until the	
97.33 commissioner of management and budget	
97.34 determines that at least \$3,000,000 has been	

	HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	JSK	H2529-1
98.1	committed from nonstate sources to	o complete		
98.2	the project.			
98.3 98.4		al Water		<u>1,740,000</u>
98.5	For a grant to the Lincoln-Pipestor	ne Rural		
98.6	Water System to predesign and des	sign water		
98.7	source development in its service a	area,		
98.8	including new wells, a water softer	ning		
98.9	treatment plant (lime softening plan	t), and new		
98.1	0 water distribution pipes. This appr	opriation		
98.1	does not require a nonstate contrib	ution.		
98.1	2 Subd. 17. Mendota; Water Infras	structure		740,000
98.1	3 (a) Of this appropriation, \$50,000	is from the		
98.1	4 general fund for a grant to the city of	of Mendota		
98.1	5 to reimburse the city for the cost o	f a water		
98.1	6 pressure valve installed on a city w	vater main.		
98.1	7 This appropriation does not require	anonstate		
98.1	8 <u>contribution.</u>			
98.1	9 (b) Of this appropriation, \$690,000) is for a		
98.2	grant to the city of Mendota to pre	design,		
98.2	design, engineer, and construct the	extension		
98.2	2 of the water main throughout the c	ity of		
98.2	3 Mendota to allow residents to com	nect with		
98.2	4 the Saint Paul Regional Water Serv	vices		
98.2	5 system. This appropriation is not a	vailable		
98.2	6 <u>until the commissioner of manager</u>	ment and		
98.2	7 budget determines that resources s	ufficient to		
98.2	8 complete the project, estimated to	be an		
98.2	9 additional \$230,000, have been co	mmitted		
98.3	0 <u>from nonstate sources.</u>			
98.3	1 Subd. 18. Newport; Inflow and I	nfiltration		4,800,000
98.3	2 For a grant to the city of Newport	to design		
98.3	and construct the installation of line	er from the		
98.3	4 sewer main within the service line	toward the		

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

JSK

H2529-1

REVISOR

99.1	residence to a cleanout installed in the
99.2	boulevard for approximately 860 residential
99.3	services and to install liner in the sanitary
99.4	sewer main line and service connections in
99.5	areas of the city sewer system susceptible to
99.6	infiltration and inflow. This appropriation also
99.7	includes money for chemical grouting and
99.8	sealing of the 300 sanitary manholes within
99.9	the project area and for boulevard restoration.
99.10	This appropriation is not available until the
99.11	commissioner of management and budget
99.12	determines that at least an equal amount has
99.13	been committed from nonstate sources to
99.14	complete the project.
99.15	Subd. 19. Oronoco; Wastewater Infrastructure
99.16	For a grant to the city of Oronoco for one or
99.17	more of the following: to acquire land or
99.18	permanent easements, predesign, design, and
99.19	construct a wastewater collection and
99.20	treatment sewer system in conjunction with
99.21	water main distribution improvements to serve
99.22	the city of Oronoco and Oronoco Estates
99.23	Mobile Home Community. This appropriation
99.24	is not available until the commissioner of
99.25	management and budget determines that at
99.26	least an equal amount has been committed to
99.27	complete the project from nonstate sources.
99.28	Subd. 20. Randolph; Wastewater Infrastructure
99.29	For a grant to the city of Randolph to acquire
99.30	land, predesign, design, construct, install,
99.31	furnish, and equip a wastewater collection and
99.32	treatment system, including water stabilization
99.33	ponds and spray irrigation fields, in and within
99.34	one-half mile of the city of Randolph. This
99.35	appropriation is not available until the

600,000

4,900,000

REVISOR

- 100.1 commissioner of management and budget
- 100.2 determines that \$2,420,000 has been
- 100.3 <u>committed to complete the project from</u>
- 100.4 <u>nonstate sources.</u>
- 100.5 Subd. 21. Red Rock Rural Water System
- 100.6 For a grant to the Red Rock Rural Water
- 100.7 System to design, construct, furnish, and equip
- 100.8 <u>a new water treatment plant</u>, a new water
- 100.9 tower, and installation of approximately 110
- 100.10 miles of ten-inch through two-inch water main,
- 100.11 and other improvements to infrastructure
- 100.12 required for an expansion of the Red Rock
- 100.13 <u>Rural Water System, to be built and located</u>
- 100.14 in Murray and Cottonwood Counties. This
- 100.15 appropriation is not available until the
- 100.16 commissioner of management and budget
- 100.17 determines that an equal amount has been
- 100.18 committed to complete the project from
- 100.19 <u>nonstate sources.</u>
- 100.20 <u>Subd. 22.</u> <u>Rice Lake; Sewer, Water, and Utilities</u>
 100.21 <u>Extension</u>
- 100.22 For a grant to the city of Rice Lake to acquire
- 100.23 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
- 100.24 equip an extension of clean water, sanitary
- 100.25 sewer, storm sewer, and utilities to a
- 100.26 commercial and industrial park on North Rice
- 100.27 Lake Road in Rice Lake. This appropriation
- 100.28 is not available until the commissioner of
- 100.29 management and budget determines that at
- 100.30 least an equal amount is committed from
- 100.31 nonstate sources to complete the project.
- 100.32 Subd. 23. Silver Creek Township; Wastewater
 100.33 Infrastructure
- 100.34 For a grant to the town of Silver Creek to
- 100.35 predesign, design, and construct a publicly

1,000,000

12,000,000

- 101.1 owned wastewater collection and treatment
- 101.2 system to replace private septic systems along
- 101.3 the shore of Lake Superior, from the Silver
- 101.4 Creek Tunnel to the Two Harbors city limits.
- 101.5 This appropriation does not require a nonstate
- 101.6 contribution.
- 101.7 Subd. 24. South Haven; Water Infrastructure
- 101.8 For a grant to the city of South Haven to
- 101.9 acquire land, predesign, design, construct,
- 101.10 furnish, and equip two new wells in Wright
- 101.11 County. This appropriation is not available
- 101.12 until the commissioner of management and
- 101.13 budget determines that at least an equal
- 101.14 amount has been committed to complete the
- 101.15 project from nonstate sources.
- 101.16 Subd. 25. South St. Paul; Concord Street Public
 101.17 Utilities
- 101.18 For a grant to the city of South St. Paul for
- 101.19 one or more of the following project elements:
- 101.20 predesign, design, construction, and
- 101.21 installation of sanitary sewer, water main, and
- 101.22 storm sewer improvements, including removal
- 101.23 of replaced infrastructure as necessary, in the
- 101.24 Concord Street corridor in conjunction with
- 101.25 the reconstruction and renovation of the street.
- 101.26 This appropriation does not require a nonstate
- 101.27 contribution.
- 101.28 Subd. 26. Spring Park; City Utilities
- 101.29 For a grant to the city of Spring Park for
- 101.30 improvements to the city's water and sewer
- 101.31 system. This appropriation does not require a
- 101.32 <u>nonstate contribution.</u>
- 101.33 Subd. 27. Two Harbors; Wastewater Treatment
 101.34 Plant

4,400,000

1,500,000

11,500,000

- 102.1 For a grant to the city of Two Harbors to
- 102.2 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
- 102.3 equip improvements to the wastewater
- 102.4 treatment facility in the city of Two Harbors,
- 102.5 including a new activated sludge biological
- 102.6 treatment system and mercury removal
- 102.7 improvements, new aeration basins, final
- 102.8 clarifiers, biosolids treatment units, mercury
- 102.9 filter backwash supply tank, operations and
- 102.10 controls building, and associated electrical and
- 102.11 controls equipment. This appropriation is not
- 102.12 available until the commissioner of
- 102.13 management and budget determines that
- 102.14 \$10,079,000 is committed from nonstate
- 102.15 sources. Money from loans made through the
- 102.16 clean water revolving fund loan program count
- 102.17 toward the nonstate commitment.
- 102.18 Subd. 28. Tower; Water System Improvements
- 102.19 For a grant to the city of Tower to predesign,
- 102.20 design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip
- 102.21 upgrades to the Tower-Breitung water
- 102.22 treatment facilities to meet Department of
- 102.23 Health drinking water standards.
- 102.24 Improvements will include water treatment
- 102.25 plant improvements, closure of existing wells,
- 102.26 improvements to existing wells, and
- 102.27 replacement of the main service line from the
- 102.28 water treatment plant to the city of Tower.
- 102.29 This appropriation is not available until the
- 102.30 commissioner of management and budget
- 102.31 determines that at least \$1,500,000 has been
- 102.32 committed from nonstate sources to complete
- 102.33 the project.
- 102.34 <u>Subd. 29.</u> <u>Twin Lakes; Water System</u>
 102.35 <u>Improvements</u>

3,000,000

- For a grant to Twin Lakes Township for the 103.1 103.2 design and construction of a water distribution 103.3 system, support facilities, and related water improvements, including a water main 103.4 extension from the city of Carlton, along 103.5 marked Trunk Highway 210 in Carlton 103.6 County. This appropriation does not require 103.7 103.8 a nonstate contribution. Subd. 30. Western Lake Superior Sanitary 103.9 **District; Engine Generators** 103.10 For a grant to the Sanitary Board of the 103.11 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District to 103.12 design and construct engine generators as part 103.13 of the combined heat and power system to 103.14 capture and process heat and generate 103.15 103.16 electricity for use at the Western Lake Superior Sanitary District wastewater 103.17 treatment facilities. This appropriation is not 103.18 available until the commissioner of 103.19 management and budget determines that at 103.20 103.21 least an equal amount is committed from nonstate sources to complete the project. 103.22 103.23 Amounts loaned by the Public Facilities Authority to the Western Lake Superior 103.24 103.25 Sanitary District for this project shall count toward the nonstate match. 103.26 Subd. 31. West St. Paul; Lift Stations 103.27 (a) For one or more grants to the city of West 103.28 St. Paul for the purposes of this subdivision. 103.29 (b) Of this amount, up to \$180,000 is to design 103.30 upgrades of Lift Stations 2 and 4, and to 103.31 design the replacement of force mains 2, 3, 4, 103.32 103.33 and 6. This appropriation is not available until
- 103.34 the commissioner of management and budget
- 103.35 determines that at least an equal amount has

6,750,000

3,170,000

REVISOR

104.1	been committed from nonstate sources to		
104.2	complete the project.		
104.3	(c) Of this amount, up to \$2,990,000 is for		
104.4	upgrades to Lift Stations 1, 2, and 4, and to		
104.5	replace force mains 2, 3, 4, and 6. This		
104.6	appropriation is not available until the		
104.7	commissioner of management and budget		
104.8	determines that at least an equal amount has		
104.9	been committed from nonstate sources to		
104.10	complete the project.		
104.11	Subd. 32. Windom; Storm Water Improvements		365,000
104.12	For a grant to the city of Windom to install a		
104.13	54-inch pipe and improvements to existing		
104.14	ditches and culverts to direct storm water out		
104.15	of the residential area, under the county road		
104.16	toward the West Fork of the Des Moines		
104.17	River. This appropriation is not available until		
104.18	the commissioner of management and budget		
104.19	determines that at least an equal amount is		
104.20	committed from nonstate sources to complete		
104.21	the project.		
104.22 104.23	Sec. 24. <u>MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE</u> <u>AGENCY</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>48,000,000</u>
104.24	For transfer to the housing development fund		
104.25	to finance the costs of rehabilitation to		
104.26	preserve public housing under Minnesota		
104.27	Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.		
104.28	For purposes of this section, "public housing"		
104.29	means housing for low-income persons and		
104.30	households financed by the federal		
104.31	government and owned and operated by the		
104.32	public housing authorities and agencies formed		
104.33	by cities and counties. Public housing		
104.34	authorities receiving a public housing		

- 104.34 <u>authorities receiving a public housing</u>
- 104.35 assessment composite score of 80 or above or

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
105.1	an equivalent designation are eligible to		
105.2	receive funding. Priority must be given to		
105.3	proposals that maximize federal or local		
105.4	resources to finance the capital costs. The		
105.5	priority in Minnesota Statutes, section		
105.6	462A.202, subdivision 3a, for projects to		
105.7	increase the supply of affordable housing and		
105.8	the restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section		
105.9	462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this		
105.10	appropriation.		
105.11 105.12	Sec. 25. <u>MINNESOTA HISTORICAL</u> <u>SOCIETY</u>		
105.13	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>5,325,000</u>
105.14	To the Minnesota Historical Society for the		
105.15	purposes specified in this section.		
105.16	Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation		4,275,000
105.17	For capital improvements and betterments at		
105.18	state historic sites and buildings, landscaping		
105.19	at historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and		
105.20	monuments, to be spent in accordance with		
105.21	Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The		
105.22	society shall determine project priorities as		
105.23	appropriate based on need. Of this amount,		
105.24	\$275,000 is from the general fund.		
105.25	Subd. 3. County and Local Preservation Grants		750,000
105.26	For grants to county and local jurisdictions as		
105.27	matching money for historic preservation		
105.28	projects of a capital nature, as provided in		
105.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 138.0525.		
105.30 105.31	<u>Subd. 4.</u> South St. Paul; Women's Suffrage Memorial		300,000
105.32	For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to		
105.33	predesign, design, construct, and install a		
105.34	historic monument at Lawshe Park to		

106.1	commemorate the 100th anniversary of		
106.2	women's suffrage in the United States and that		
106.3	women in South St. Paul were the first to		
106.4	exercise the right to vote in the United States		
106.5	after the ratification of the 19th Amendment.		
106.6	This appropriation does not require a nonstate		
106.7	contribution.		
106.8	Sec. 26. BOND SALE EXPENSES		
106.9	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	2,213,000
106.10	To the commissioner of management and		
106.11	budget for the purposes specified in this		
106.12	section.		
106.13	Subd. 2. Bond Proceeds Fund		2,108,000
106.14	From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale		
106.15	expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section		
106.16	16A.641, subdivision 8.		
106.17	Subd. 3. Trunk Highway Fund		105,000
106.18	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk		
106.19	highway fund for bond sale expenses under		
106.20	Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.641,		

106.21 subdivision 8, and 167.50, subdivision 4.

106.22 Sec. 27. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.

106.23 Subdivision 1. Bond proceeds fund. To provide the money appropriated in this article

106.24 from the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and

106.25 issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$1,894,839,000 in the manner, upon the terms,

and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by

- 106.27 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.
- 106.28Subd. 2. Transportation fund. To provide the money appropriated in this article from
- 106.29 the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management
- and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$213,916,000 in the
- 106.31 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 106.32 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

- 107.1Subd. 3. Trunk highway fund. To provide the money appropriated in this article from107.2the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management107.3and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$102,105,000 in the107.4manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections107.5167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times107.6and in the amounts requested by the commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the107.7bonds, except accrued interest and any premium received from the sale of the bonds, must
- 107.8 be deposited in the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund.

107.9 Sec. 28. **BOND SALE SCHEDULE.**

- 107.10 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general
- 107.11 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2021, no more than
- 107.12 \$1,149,869,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the state bond fund to
- 107.13 pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state general obligation
- 107.14 bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation bonds, the
- 107.15 commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt service payments
- 107.16 needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt service payments
- 107.17 that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner shall adjust the
- 107.18 amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set by this section.
- 107.19 The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from the general
- 107.20 <u>fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641.</u>
- 107.21 Sec. 29. EFFECTIVE DATE.

107.22	Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.
107.23 107.24	ARTICLE 2 APPROPRIATION BONDS
107.25 107.26	Section 1. [16A.963] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE APPROPRIATION BONDS.
107.27	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.
107.28	(b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
107.29	the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:
107.30	(1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service

107.31 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

JSK

108.1	(2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);
108.2	(3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
108.3	described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and
108.4	(4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).
108.5	(c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
108.6	any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
108.7	bonds.
108.8	Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of
108.9	this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under
108.10	this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing
108.11	the cost of acquiring and installing electric vehicle charging infrastructure on publicly owned
108.12	property. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of
108.13	the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of the
108.14	Pollution Control Agency and the commissioner of administration under subdivision 7, not
108.15	to exceed \$2,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this
108.16	subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs
108.17	of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under
108.18	paragraph (d).
108.19	(b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation
108.20	electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from
108.21	investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the
108.22	commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.
108.23	(c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
108.24	conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
108.25	on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of
108.26	each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
108.27	excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.
108.28	(d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
108.29	thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
108.30	into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
108.31	but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
108.32	agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
108.33	letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
108.34	agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made

HF2529	FIRST ENGROSSMENT
--------	-------------------

109.1	or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or
109.2	deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
109.3	commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an
109.4	appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.
109.5	(e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
109.6	continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
109.7	appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
109.8	including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
109.9	Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
109.10	with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
109.11	authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
109.12	the order or resolution.
109.13	(f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.
109.14	Subd. 3. Form; procedure. (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
109.15	notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
109.16	event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
109.17	<u>control.</u>
109.18	(b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
109.18 109.19	(b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation established in subdivision 6.
109.19	established in subdivision 6.
109.19 109.20	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
109.19 109.20 109.21	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.
109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.
109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 109.25	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable.
109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 109.25 109.26	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable. Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 109.25 109.26 109.27	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable. Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
 109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 109.25 109.26 109.27 109.28 	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable. Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
 109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 109.25 109.26 109.27 109.28 109.29 	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable. Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
 109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 109.25 109.26 109.27 109.28 109.29 109.30 	established in subdivision 6. (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable. Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or

payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be 110.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24. 110.2 110.3 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation 110.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been 110.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to 110.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure 110.7 110.8 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this 110.9 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded. 110.10 Subd. 5. Appropriation bonds as legal investments. Any of the following entities may 110.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their 110.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section: 110.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political 110.14 subdivisions, and public bodies; 110.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies, 110.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance 110.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and 110.18 110.19 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries. Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations. The 110.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing 110.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any 110.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be 110.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any 110.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable 110.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service 110.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the 110.27 110.28 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no 110.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the 110.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date 110.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds. 110.32

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

JSK

111.1	Subd. 7. Appropriation of proceeds. The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
111.2	subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation electric vehicle
111.3	infrastructure bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:
111.4	(1) to the commissioner of administration to design, install, and equip electrical
111.5	infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations on state-owned property as specified in
111.6	subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and
111.7	(2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
111.8	nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
111.9	payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
111.10	by state and federal law.
111.11	Subd. 8. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes. An amount needed to
111.12	pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
111.13	is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
111.14	unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
111.15	for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
111.16	appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is
111.17	available beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.
111.18	Subd. 9. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by
111.19	section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
111.20	contracts to which the commissioner is a party.
111.21	Sec. 2. [16A.964] PUBLIC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATION BONDS.
111.22	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.
111.22	
111.23	(b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
111.24	the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:
111.25	(1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service
111.26	due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);
111.27	(2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);
111.28	(3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
111.29	described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and
111.30	(4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

(c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if 112.1 112.2 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the 112.3 bonds. (d) "Equipment" means the physical infrastructure and hardware used for the production, 112.4 112.5 dissemination, interconnection, and transmission of digital media content, the useful life of which may range from seven to 40 years. 112.6 (e) "Public station" has the meaning given in section 129D.12, subdivision 2. 112.7 Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of 112.8 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under 112.9 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing 112.10 the cost of various items of capital equipment necessary to the ongoing operations of public 112.11 stations. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the 112.12 commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of 112.13 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$13,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for 112.14 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized 112.15 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other 112.16 agreements entered into under paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 129D.155, any money 112.17 repaid to the commissioner of administration upon a sale or other disposition of equipment 112.18 acquired under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied toward 112.19 principal and interest on outstanding bonds. 112.20 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation public 112.21 television equipment bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment 112.22 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner 112.23 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds. 112.24 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and 112.25 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term 112.26 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of 112.27 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or 112.28 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes. 112.29 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time 112.30 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter 112.31 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including 112.32

112.33 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating

112.34 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,

letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement 113.1 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made 113.2 113.3 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the 113.4 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an 113.5 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive. 113.6 113.7 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of 113.8 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations, 113.9 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal 113.10 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants 113.11 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution 113.12 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by 113.13 the order or resolution. 113.14 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C. 113.15 Subd. 3. Form; procedure. (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds, 113.16 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the 113.17 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall 113.18 control. 113.19 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation 113.20 established in subdivision 6. 113.21 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as 113.22 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at 113.23 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. 113.24 113.25 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall 113.26 be fully negotiable. 113.27 Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the 113.28 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of 113.29 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption 113.30 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any 113.31 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or 113.32

113.33

payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the

outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding 114.1 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase, 114.2 114.3 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24. 114.4 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the 114.5 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation 114.6 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been 114.7 114.8 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation public television equipment 114.9 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this 114.10 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the 114.11 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded. 114.12 Subd. 5. Appropriation bonds as legal investments. Any of the following entities may 114.13 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their 114.14 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section: 114.15 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political 114.16 subdivisions, and public bodies; 114.17 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies, 114.18 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance 114.19 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and 114.20 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries. 114.21 114.22 Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations. The appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing 114.23 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any 114.24 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be 114.25 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any 114.26 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable 114.27 114.28 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the 114.29 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the 114.30 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no 114.31 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the 114.32 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date 114.33 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds. 114.34

Subd. 7. Appropriation of proceeds. The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under 115.1 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation public 115.2 115.3 television equipment bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows: (1) to the commissioner of administration for equipment grants to public stations under 115.4 115.5 section 129D.15 and as further specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), which grants must be allocated two-sevenths to Twin Cities PBS, one-seventh to KSMQ public television in 115.6 Austin, one-seventh to Pioneer public television in Granite Falls, one-seventh to Lakeland 115.7 115.8 PBS in Bemidji, one-seventh to Prairie Public in Fargo/Moorhead, and one-seventh to WDSE public television in Duluth; and 115.9 115.10 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest, nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and 115.11 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted 115.12 by state and federal law. 115.13 Subd. 8. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes. An amount needed to 115.14 115.15 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, 115.16 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, 115.17 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special 115.18 appropriation public television equipment bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available 115.19 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042. 115.20 Subd. 9. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by 115.21 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary 115.22 contracts to which the commissioner is a party. 115.23 Sec. 3. [16A.966] RESPONSE TO RELEASES APPROPRIATION BONDS. 115.24 115.25 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section. (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of 115.26 115.27 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources: (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service 115.28 115.29 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a); (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a); 115.30 115.31 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and 115.32

116.1 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

(c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
 bonds.

116.5 Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under 116.6 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing 116.7 the cost of implementing removal or remedial actions permitted under section 115B.17 and 116.8 further subject to the conditions in chapter 115B to address risks to human health and the 116.9 environment at contaminated sites. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts 116.10 that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the 116.11 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency under subdivision 7, not to exceed 116.12 \$22,900,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision, 116.13 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit 116.14 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d). 116.15 Notwithstanding section 115B.17, subdivision 6 or 16, any money recovered in a civil action 116.16 or any money received from the disposition of property acquired for a response action and 116.17 financed with bonds under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied 116.18 toward principal and interest on outstanding bonds. 116.19

(b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation state
 response to releases bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment
 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner
 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

(c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of
 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

(d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,

116.34 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement

- agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made 117.1 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or 117.2 117.3 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an 117.4 appropriation bond shall be conclusive. 117.5 117.6 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of 117.7 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations, 117.8 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal 117.9 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants 117.10 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution 117.11 117.12 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by the order or resolution. 117.13 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C. 117.14 Subd. 3. Form; procedure. (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds, 117.15 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the 117.16 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall 117.17 117.18 control. 117.19 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation established in subdivision 6. 117.20 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as 117.21 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at 117.22 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected. 117.23 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate. 117.24 117.25 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be fully negotiable. 117.26 117.27 Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of 117.28 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption 117.29 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any 117.30 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or 117.31 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the 117.32
- 117.33 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding

bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase, 118.1 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be 118.2 118.3 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24. The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the 118.4 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation 118.5 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been 118.6 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to 118.7 118.8 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision 118.9 must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner 118.10 as the appropriation bonds to be refunded. 118.11 Subd. 5. Appropriation bonds as legal investments. Any of the following entities may 118.12 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their 118.13 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section: 118.14 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political 118.15 subdivisions, and public bodies; 118.16 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies, 118.17 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance 118.18 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and 118.19 118.20 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries. Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations. The 118.21 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing 118.22 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any 118.23 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be 118.24 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any 118.25 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable 118.26 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service 118.27 118.28 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the 118.29 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no 118.30 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the 118.31 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date 118.32 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds. 118.33

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

JSK

Subd. 7. Appropriation of proceeds. The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under 119.1 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation state response 119.2 119.3 to releases bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows: (1) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for removal and remedial 119.4 119.5 actions as specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), at the following sites: the Esko Groundwater Contamination Superfund site; the city of Duluth Dump #1 Superfund site; 119.6 the Perham Arsenic site; and the Precision Plating State Superfund site; and 119.7 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest, 119.8 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and 119.9 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted 119.10 by state and federal law. 119.11 119.12 Subd. 8. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes. An amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), 119.13 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, 119.14 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, 119.15 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special 119.16 appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available 119.17 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042. 119.18 119.19 Subd. 9. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for under section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary 119.20 contracts to which the commissioner is a party. 119.21

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amendedto read:

Subd. 2. Authorization. (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following purposes:

(1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive
housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence;

(2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandonedhousing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental

housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolishedor removed;

(3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to
the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income homebuyers
home buyers;

(4) to finance the acquisition, improvement, and infrastructure of manufactured home
parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b;

(5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction
of senior housing; and

(6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental
housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation
of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,
outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance
or refinance such costs-; and

120.15 (7) to finance the costs of construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of permanent

120.16 housing that is affordable to households with incomes at or below 50 percent of the area

120.17 median income. "Area median income" means the area median income for the applicable

120.18 county or metropolitan area as published by the Department of Housing and Urban

120.19 Development, as adjusted for household size.

(b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall
be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families
who:

(1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four
times in the last three years; or

(2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four
times in the last three years.

(c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority torequests for projects that:

(1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable toseniors;

(2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use oflow-income housing tax credits;

(3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical
supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;
(4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing
authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community
development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project
is located; and

(5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the medianhousehold income for the metropolitan area.

(d) Of comparable proposals for permanent housing, the agency must give preference
 to projects that will provide housing that is affordable to households at or below 30 percent
 of area median income.

(e) To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects in the metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to projects outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance the loans made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less, as established by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with populations in excess of 20,000.

121.18 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to 121.19 read:

Subd. 2g. Additional authorization. (a) In addition to the amount authorized in
subdivisions 2 to 2f, the agency may issue up to \$214,000,000 in housing infrastructure
bonds in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.
(b) Of this amount, \$14,000,000 is to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition,
and rehabilitation of shelters statewide. "Shelter" means a facility, the primary purpose of

121.25 which is to provide a temporary shelter for the homeless in general or for a specific homeless

121.26 population, and that does not require occupants to sign leases or occupancy agreements.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amendedto read:

Subd. 5. Additional appropriation. (a) The agency must certify annually to the
commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each
series of bonds issued under subdivisions 2a to 2f this section.

(b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure
bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000
annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

(c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure
bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000
annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

(d) Each July 15, beginning in 2019 and through 2040, if any housing infrastructure
bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000
annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

(e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
management and budget.

(f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
management and budget.

(g) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure
bonds issued under subdivision 2f remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary

REVISOR

JSK

123.1	to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
123.2	management and budget.
123.3	(h) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure
123.4	bonds issued under subdivision 2g remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
123.5	and budget must transfer from the general fund to the housing infrastructure bond account
123.6	established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph
123.7	(a). The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to
123.8	the commissioner of management and budget.
123.9	(i) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the
123.10	payments to be made by the state under this section.
123.11	Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE.
123.12	This article is effective the day following final enactment.
123.13	ARTICLE 3
123.14	MISCELLANEOUS
123.15	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.641, is amended by adding a subdivision
123.16	to read:
123.17	Subd. 4c. Negotiated sales authority. Notwithstanding the public sale requirements of
123.18	subdivision 4 and section 16A.66, subdivision 2, the commissioner may sell bonds, including
123.19	refunding bonds, at negotiated sale.
123.20	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 2, is amended
123.21	to read:
123.22	Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of
123.23	this subdivision, and upon request by the governing body of the city of Duluth as provided
123.24	in section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (f) (e), the commissioner may sell and issue
123.25	appropriation bonds of the state under this section for public purposes as provided by law.
123.26	(b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation
123.27	Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from
123.28	investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the
123.29	commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.
123.30	(c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
123.31	conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term

H2529-1

JSK

on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 25 years. The appropriation bonds of
each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest and may be includable in or
excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

(d) At the time of or in anticipation of issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time 124.4 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter 124.5 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including 124.6 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating 124.7 124.8 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements, letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement 124.9 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made 124.10 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or 124.11 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the 124.12 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an 124.13 appropriation bond shall be conclusive. 124.14

(e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the 124.15 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of 124.16 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations, 124.17 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal 124.18 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants 124.19 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution 124.20 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds or a separate document authorized by 124.21 the order or resolution. 124.22

124.23 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 3, is amendedto read:

Subd. 3. Appropriation bonds authorization. (a) Appropriation bonds may be sold 124.26 and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide 124.27 sufficient funds to the commissioner of employment and economic development under 124.28 subdivision 8, not to exceed \$97,720,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as 124.29 provided under this subdivision, and pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs 124.30 of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered 124.31 into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 16A.642, this authorization 124.32 is available until December 31, 2027. 124.33

(b) The bonds authorized by this subdivision are for the purposes of financing public 125.1 infrastructure projects authorized and approved by the city of Duluth under sections 469.50 125.2 to 469.54. No bonds shall be sold under this subdivision until: (1) there has been a request 125.3 pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and (2) for any parking structure the requirements 125.4 in section 469.54, subdivisions 2 and 3, paragraph (a), have been met. Upon certification 125.5 of the required qualified expenditures under section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), 125.6 by a medical business entity, bonds may be sold for a parking structure or structures 125.7 125.8 benefiting that medical business entity, notwithstanding the status of certified qualified expenditures for another medical business entity. 125.9

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.86, is amended to read: 125.10

16B.86 PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING EFFICIENCY REVOLVING LOAN 125.11 ACCOUNT. 125.12

The productivity building efficiency revolving loan account is a special an account in 125.13 the state treasury special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the

commissioner of administration to make loans to finance agency projects that will result in 125.15 either reduced energy savings or other operating costs or increased revenues, or both, cost 125.16 reductions for a state agency. 125.17

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.87, is amended to read: 125.18

16B.87 AWARD AND REPAYMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING 125.19 **EFFICIENCY LOANS.** 125.20

Subdivision 1. Committee. The Productivity Building Efficiency Revolving Loan 125.21 Committee consists of the commissioners of administration, management and budget, and 125.22 revenue Pollution Control Agency. The commissioner of administration serves as chair of 125.23 the committee. The members serve without compensation or reimbursement for expenses. 125.24

Subd. 2. Award and terms of loans. An agency shall apply for a loan on a form provided 125.25 by the commissioner of administration. The committee shall review applications for loans 125.26 and shall award a loan based upon criteria adopted by the committee. The committee shall 125.27 determine the amount, interest, and other terms of the loan. The time for repayment of a 125.28 125.29 loan may not exceed five seven years.

Subd. 3. Repayment. An agency receiving a loan under this section shall repay the loan 125.30 according to the terms of the loan agreement. The principal and interest must be paid to the 125.31 commissioner of administration who shall deposit it in the productivity building efficiency 125.32 revolving loan fund account. 125.33

125.14

126.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 41B.18, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Report. The authority shall submit a biennial report of quarterly reports that 126.2 include its activities, projected activities, receipts, and expenditures for the next biennium, 126.3 and an estimate of when funding for the authority's bond-funded loan programs is projected 126.4 to be exhausted, to the governor and the legislature on or before January 15 in each 126.5 odd-numbered year legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over agriculture 126.6 and capital investment. The final quarterly report each year must include the distribution 126.7 126.8 of money under each authority program by county. In addition, the report must include and the cost to the authority of the issuance of its bonds for each issue in the biennium that year. 126.9

126.10 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 115A.0716, is amended to read:

126.11 **115A.0716 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**126.12 **PROGRAMS**.

Subdivision 1. <u>Environmental assistance grants.</u> (a) The commissioner may make grants to any person for the purpose of researching, developing, and implementing projects or practices related to collection, processing, recycling, reuse, resource recovery, source reduction, and prevention of waste, hazardous substances, toxic pollutants, and problem materials; the development or implementation of pollution prevention projects or practices; the collection, recovery, processing, purchasing, or market development of recyclable materials or compost; resource conservation; and for environmental education.

(b) In making grants <u>under paragraph (a)</u>, the <u>agency commissioner</u> may give priority to projects or practices that have broad application in the state and are consistent with the policies established under sections 115A.02 and 115D.02.

126.23 (c) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the grant program.

126.24 (d) For the purposes of this section:

126.25 (1) "pollution prevention" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03;

126.26 (2) "toxic pollutant" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03; and

126.27 (3) "hazardous substance" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03.

Subd. 2. Loans. (a) The commissioner may make loans, or participate in loans, for capital costs or improvements related to any of the activities listed in subdivision 1.

(b) The commissioner may work with financial institutions or other financial assistanceproviders in participating in loans under this section. The commissioner may contract with

127.1 financial institutions or other financial assistance providers for loan processing and/or127.2 administration.

(c) The commissioner may also make grants, as authorized in subdivision 1, to enable
persons to receive loans from financial institutions or to reduce interest payments for those
loans.

(d) In making loans, the agency may give priority to projects or practices that have broad
application in the state and are consistent with the policies established under sections 115A.02
and 115D.02.

(e) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the loan program.

127.10 Subd. 3. **Revolving account.** All repayments of loans awarded under this section,

127.11 including principal and interest, must be credited to the environmental fund. Money deposited

in the fund under this section is annually appropriated to the commissioner for loans for

127.13 purposes identified in subdivisions 1 and 2.

127.14 Subd. 4. Sustainable communities and climate resiliency grants. (a) The commissioner

127.15 may make grants to local governments for the purpose of building sustainable and resilient

127.16 storm water infrastructure projects to mitigate flood risks and impacts of extreme weather

127.17 events. Grants awarded under this subdivision are intended to cover up to 75 percent of the

127.18 eligible costs of a storm water infrastructure project and may not exceed \$4,000,000 per

127.19 project.

(b) In awarding a grant under this subdivision, preference shall be given to projects that:

127.21 (1) address inadequate storm water infrastructure;

127.22 (2) reduce incidences of community flooding during extreme weather events;

127.23 (3) address aging and undersized storm water sewers;

127.24 (4) reduce the impact on water treatment systems;

127.25 (5) incorporate green infrastructure and low-impact development storm water practices;

127.26 <u>and</u>

- 127.27 (6) demonstrate nonstate financial participation in the project.
- 127.28 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "storm water infrastructure" means a publicly
- 127.29 owned conveyance or system of conveyances including roads with drainage systems,
- 127.30 municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains
- 127.31 designed or used for collecting or conveying storm water.

128.1	Sec. 8. [116J.417] GREATER MINNESOTA CHILD CARE FACILITY CAPITAL
128.2	GRANT PROGRAM.
128.3	Subdivision 1. Purpose. The purpose of the greater Minnesota child care facility capital
128.4	grant program established in this section is to keep or enhance jobs, increase the tax base,
128.5	or expand or create new economic development in the area in which the grants are made,
128.6	by providing facilities for the child care necessary to support workers and their families.
128.7	Subd. 2. Creation of accounts. Two greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant
128.8	accounts are created. One account is created in the general fund and one in the bond proceeds
128.9	fund. Money in the accounts is appropriated to the commissioner to make grants under this
128.10	section. Money in the greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant accounts is available
128.11	until encumbered or spent subject to section 16A.642.
128.12	Subd. 3. Eligible applicant. (a) A city, county, or school district, or a joint powers board
128.13	established by two or more cities, counties, or school districts is eligible to apply for and
128.14	receive a grant from either greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account
128.15	established in this section.
128.16	(b) A private child care provider licensed as a child care center or to provide in-home
128.17	family child care is eligible to apply for and receive a grant from the greater Minnesota
128.18	child care facility capital grant account in the general fund.
128.19	(c) An applicant must be located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section
128.20	<u>473.121, subdivision 2.</u>
128.21	Subd. 4. Local government authority. A city, county, or school district may own a
128.22	child care facility and operate a child care facility program that meets the requirements for
128.23	state licensing under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9503. A city, county, or school district may
128.24	enter into a lease or management agreement with one or more licensed child care providers
128.25	to operate a child care program in a facility owned by the city, county, or school district. A
128.26	lease or management agreement for state bond-financed property is subject to section
128.27	<u>16A.695.</u>
128.28	Subd. 5. Eligible project. (a) A grant may be used to acquire land or interest in land,
128.29	predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip facilities in which to provide child
128.30	care or for other child care facility improvements that support the purposes for which this
128.31	grant program is established. Money from the account in the general fund may also be used
128.32	to upgrade or expand existing nonprofit child care facilities for purposes of meeting state
128.33	requirements.

Article 3 Sec. 8.

HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

JSK

129.1	(b) All projects must increase child care capacity in the community that is served by the
129.2	provider and meet all state requirements for child care facilities or programs.
129.3	Subd. 6. Grants. (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible applicants to provide
129.4	up to 50 percent of the capital costs of eligible child care facility capital projects. An eligible
129.5	applicant receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either
129.6	in cash or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the cost of project elements made
129.7	before or after the grant award is made.
129.8	(b) The commissioner may also distribute money provided by this section through a
129.9	regional organization within the meaning of section 15.75 to provide grants to eligible
129.10	applicants based on the manner of application and criteria established by the commissioner.
129.11	(c) If the commissioner awards a grant for less than 50 percent of the project cost, the
129.12	commissioner must provide the applicant and the chairs and ranking minority members of
129.13	the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over economic
129.14	development finance a written explanation for awarding less than 50 percent.
129.15	Subd. 7. Application; criteria. The commissioner must develop forms and procedures
129.16	for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. An applicant shall
129.17	apply for a grant in the manner and at the times the commissioner shall determine. At a
129.18	minimum, an application must include:
129.19	(1) evidence of the need for improved, expanded, or new child care facilities in the area;
129.20	(2) a description of the new or expanded facility or other improvements to be made;
129.21	(3) a description of the specific state requirements making improvements necessary, if
129.22	applicable;
129.23	(4) estimated costs of the capital project and the sources of funding to complete it;
129.24	(5) estimated costs of the expanded services and the sources of funding to provide them;
129.25	(6) the applicant's analysis of the expected economic benefits to the area in which the
129.26	project would be located;
129.27	(7) the feasibility study that shows the financial and operational sustainability of the
129.28	project funded;
129.29	(8) the average number of children provided care by the applicant during the year prior
129.30	to the application, if any, and the expected number of children that could be provided child
129.31	care after the proposed project is completed; and

130.1 (9) other information that the commissioner determines is necessary or useful in

130.2 evaluating the impact of the proposed project on the local economy.

130.3 Subd. 8. Maximum grant amount. Grants must not be awarded for more than \$500,000

per project or more than \$2,000,000 in two years to an applicant for one or more projects
in the same city or county.

130.6 Subd. 9. Cancellation of grant; return of money. If the commissioner determines that

130.7 <u>a grantee is unable to proceed with an approved project or has not expended or obligated</u>

130.8 the grant money within five years of entering into the grant agreement with the commissioner,

130.9 the commissioner shall cancel the grant and the money is available for the commissioner

130.10 to make other grants under this section. Money made available to the commissioner from

130.11 <u>a canceled grant is subject to cancellation under section 16A.642 as if it had been appropriated</u>

130.12 to the program in the year in which the grant is canceled.

130.13 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the eligible debt service
revenue of a district is defined as follows:

130.16 (1) the amount needed to produce between five and six percent in excess of the amount

130.17 needed to meet when due the principal and interest payments on the obligations of the district

130.18 for eligible projects according to subdivision 2, including the amounts necessary for

130.19 repayment of debt service loans, capital loans, and lease purchase payments under section

130.20 126C.40, subdivision 2, excluding long-term facilities maintenance levies under section

130.21 <u>123B.595</u> excluding the amounts listed in paragraph (b), minus

(2) the amount of debt service excess levy reduction for that school year calculatedaccording to the procedure established by the commissioner.

(b) The obligations in this paragraph are excluded from eligible debt service revenue:

130.25 (1) obligations under section 123B.61;

(2) the part of debt service principal and interest paid from the taconite environmental
protection fund or Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust, excluding the portion of
taconite payments from the Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated
school account under section 298.28, subdivision 7a;

130.30 (3) obligations issued under Laws 1991, chapter 265, article 5, section 18, as amended

130.31 by Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 24 obligations for long-term facilities

130.32 maintenance under section 123B.595;

131.1 (4) obligations under section 123B.62; and

131.2 (5) obligations equalized under section 123B.535.

131.3 (c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under sections

131.4 123A.35 to 123A.43, 123A.46, and 123A.48 is solely responsible for retirement of the

131.5 preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, or capital loans or debt service loans, debt service

131.6 equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.

131.7 (d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according to

sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property

131.9 generally exempted from ad valorem taxes under section 272.02, subdivision 64.

131.10 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Debt service equalization revenue. (a) The debt service equalization revenue
of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second
tier debt service equalization revenue.

(b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of zero

or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74 percent

131.16 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service

131.17 equalization revenue of the district.

(c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of
zero or the eligible debt service revenue, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent
times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

131.21 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), for a district with a capital loan under sections

131.22 126C.60 to 126C.72, the first tier debt equalization revenue equals zero, and the second tier

131.23 debt equalization revenue equals the portion of the district's eligible debt service levy under

131.24 subdivision 2 in excess of the district's maximum effort debt service levy under section

131.25 <u>126C.63</u>, subdivision 8.

131.26 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.63, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

131.27 Subd. 8. Maximum effort debt service levy. (a) "Maximum effort debt service levy"
131.28 means the lesser of:

131.29 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is applicable:

(i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2002
 and thereafter, or granted a capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar amount

computed at a rate of 33.59 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002
and thereafter; or

(ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2001
or earlier, or granted a capital loan before January 2, 2002, a levy in a total dollar amount
computed at a rate of 29.39 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002
and thereafter; or

(2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was approved prior to August 1, 1981,
a levy in a total dollar amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt service
levy and an amount which when levied annually will in the opinion of the commissioner
be sufficient to retire the remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from
the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital loan was granted.

132.12 (b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), may

132.13 elect instead to determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph

132.14 (a), clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30 years because it elects to

132.15 determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2),

132.16 the liability of the district for the amount of the difference between the amount it levied

132.17 under paragraph (a), clause (2), and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a),

132.18 clause (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not be satisfied and

132.19 discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988, or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes

132.20 if applicable, section 124.43, subdivision 4.

(2) the unpaid balance on the district's capital loan after deducting the amount to be paid
on the district's capital loan in December of the year in which the levy is certified.

132.23 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Principal interest Payments. All payments of principal and interest on debt
service notes or on capital loan contracts, as received by the commissioner, are appropriated
to the loan repayment account.

- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.69, as amended by Laws 2019, First
 Special Session chapter 10, article 3, section 40, is amended to read:
- 132.29 **126C.69 CAPITAL GRANTS AND LOANS.**

Subdivision 1. Capital grant and loan requests and uses. Capital grants and loans are
available only to qualifying districts. Capital grants and loans must not be used for the
construction of swimming pools, ice arenas, athletic facilities, auditoriums, bus garages, or

heating system improvements. Proceeds of the grants and loans may be used only for sites
for education facilities and for acquiring, bettering, furnishing, or equipping education
facilities. Contracts must be entered into within 18 months after the date on which each
grant and loan is granted approved. For purposes of this section, "education facilities"
includes space for Head Start programs and social service programs.

Subd. 2. Capital loans grant and loan eligibility. Beginning July 1, <u>1999</u> <u>2020</u>, a district is not eligible for a capital grant and loan unless the district's estimated net debt tax rate as computed by the commissioner after debt service equalization aid would be more than 41.98 percent of adjusted net tax capacity. The estimate must assume a 20-year maturity schedule for new debt.

133.11 Subd. 3. District request for review and comment. A district or a joint powers district that intends to apply for a capital grant and loan must submit a proposal to the commissioner 133.12 for review and comment according to section 123B.71 by July 1 of an odd-numbered year. 133.13 The commissioner shall prepare a review and comment on the proposed facility, regardless 133.14 of the amount of the capital expenditure required to construct the facility. In addition to the 133.15 information provided under section 123B.71, subdivision 9, the commissioner shall require 133.16 that predesign packages comparable to those required under section 16B.335 be prepared 133.17 by the applicant school district. The predesign packages must be sufficient to define the 133.18 scope, cost, and schedule of the project and must demonstrate that the project has been 133.19 analyzed according to appropriate space needs standards and also consider the following 133.20 criteria in determining whether to make a positive review and comment. 133.21

(a) To grant a positive review and comment the commissioner shall determine that allof the following conditions are met:

(1) the facilities are needed for pupils for whom no adequate facilities exist or will exist;
(2) there is evidence to indicate that the facilities will have a useful public purpose for at least the term of the bonds;

(3) no form of cooperation with another district would provide the necessary facilities;
(4) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in
other districts that have similar enrollments;

(5) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed inother districts that are financed without a capital loan;

(6) the district is projected to have adequate funds in its general operating budget tosupport a quality education for its students for at least the next five years;

(7) the current facility poses a threat to the life, health, and safety of pupils, and cannot
reasonably be brought into compliance with fire, health, or life safety codes;

(8) the district has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by its maintenance expenditures,
to adequately maintain the existing facility during the previous ten years and to comply
with fire, health, and life safety codes and state and federal requirements for accessibility
for people with disabilities;

(9) the district has made a good faith effort to encourage integration of social serviceprograms within the new facility;

134.9 (10) evaluations by boards of adjacent districts have been received; and

(11) the proposal includes a comprehensive technology plan that assures informationaccess for the students, parents, and community.

134.12 (b) The commissioner may grant a negative review and comment if:

(1) the state demographer has examined the population of the communities to be servedby the facility and determined that the communities have not grown during the previous

134.15 five years;

(2) the state demographer determines that the economic and population bases of the
communities to be served by the facility are not likely to grow or to remain at a level
sufficient, during the next ten years, to ensure use of the entire facility;

(3) the need for facilities could be met within the district or adjacent districts at a
comparable cost by leasing, repairing, remodeling, or sharing existing facilities or by using
temporary facilities;

(4) the district plans do not include cooperation and collaboration with health and humanservices agencies and other political subdivisions; or

(5) if the application is for new construction, an existing facility that would meet the
district's needs could be purchased at a comparable cost from any other source within the
area.

Subd. 4. Multiple district proposals; review and comment. In addition to the
requirements of subdivision 3, the commissioner may use additional requirements to
determine a positive review and comment on projects that are designed to serve more than
one district. These requirements may include:

134.31 (1) reducing or increasing the number of districts that plan to use the facility;

134.32 (2) location of the facility; and

H2529-1

JSK

135.1 (3) formation of a joint powers agreement among the participating districts.

Subd. 5. Adjacent district comments. The district must present the proposed project to the board of each adjacent district at a public meeting of that district. The board of an adjacent district must make a written evaluation of how the project will affect the future education and building needs of the adjacent district. The board must submit the evaluation to the applying district within 30 days of the meeting.

Subd. 6. District application for capital grant and loan. The school board of a district 135.7 desiring a capital grant and loan shall adopt a resolution stating the amount proposed to be 135.8 borrowed funded, the purpose for which the debt is to be incurred funding is requested, and 135.9 an estimate of the dates when the facilities for which the loan funding is requested will be 135.10 contracted for and completed. Applications for grants and loans must be accompanied by 135.11 a copy of the adopted board resolution and copies of the adjacent district evaluations. The 135.12 commissioner shall retain the evaluation as part of a permanent record of the district 135.13 submitting the evaluation. 135.14

Applications must be in the form and accompanied by the additional data required by 135.15 the commissioner. Applications must be received by the commissioner by September 1 of 135.16 an odd-numbered year. A district must resubmit an application each odd-numbered year. 135.17 Capital grant and loan applications that do not receive voter approval or are not approved 135.18 in law cancel July 1 of the year following application. When an application is received, the 135.19 commissioner shall obtain from the commissioner of revenue the information in the Revenue 135.20 Department's official records that is required to be used in computing the debt limit of the 135.21 district under section 475.53, subdivision 4. 135.22

Subd. 7. **Commissioner review; district proposals.** By November 1 of each odd-numbered year, the commissioner must review all applications for capital <u>grants and</u> loans that have received a positive review and comment. When reviewing applications, the commissioner must consider whether the criteria in subdivision 3 have been met. The commissioner may not approve an application if all of the required deadlines have not been met. The commissioner may either approve or reject an application for a capital <u>grant and</u> loan.

Subd. 8. Commissioner recommendations. The commissioner shall examine and
consider applications for capital grants and loans that have been approved and promptly
notify any district rejected of the decision.

135.33 The commissioner shall report each capital <u>grant and loan</u> that has been approved by 135.34 the commissioner and that has received voter approval to the education committees of the

H2529-1

JSK

legislature by January 1 of each even-numbered year. The commissioner must not report a
capital grant and loan that has not received voter approval. The commissioner shall also
report on the money remaining in the capital loan account and, if necessary, request that
another bond issue be authorized.

Subd. 9. <u>Grant and loan amount limits.</u> (a) A grant and loan must not be recommended
for approval for a district exceeding an amount computed as follows:

136.7 (1) the amount requested by the district under subdivision 6;

(2) plus the aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the district
outstanding on June 30 of the year following the year the application was received, not
exceeding the limitation on net debt of the district in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637
percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

(3) less the maximum net debt permissible for the district on December 1 of the year
the application is received, under the limitation in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637
percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

(4) less any amount by which the amount voted exceeds the total cost of the facilitiesfor which the grant and loan is granted approved.

(b) The grant and loan may be approved in an amount computed as provided in paragraph
(a), clauses (1) to (3), subject to later reduction according to paragraph (a), clause (4).

136.19 (c) The loan amount equals the lesser of the total grant and loan approved or:

136.20 (1) the product of the maximum effort tax rate times 50 times the district's most recent

adjusted net tax capacity at the time the capital grant and loan is approved under subdivision
136.22 10, minus

(2) the district's capital loan balance outstanding at the time the capital grant and loan
is approved under subdivision 10, minus

(3) the district's principal and interest balance outstanding for eligible bonds issued for
 prior capital projects at the time the capital loan and grant is approved.

(d) The grant amount equals the difference between the total grant and loan approved
and the loan amount under paragraph (c).

136.29 Subd. 10. Legislative action. Each capital grant and loan must be approved in a law.

136.30 If the aggregate amount of the capital <u>grants and</u> loans exceeds the amount that is or can 136.31 be made available, the commissioner shall allot the available amount among any number

of qualified applicant districts, according to the commissioner's judgment and discretion,based upon the districts' respective needs.

Subd. 11. District referendum. After receipt of the review and comment on the project 137.3 and before January 1 of the even-numbered year, the question authorizing the borrowing 137.4 of money for the facilities must be submitted by the school board to the voters of the district 137.5 at a regular or special election. The question submitted must state the total amount to be 137.6 borrowed from all sources. Approval of a majority of those voting on the question is sufficient 137.7 137.8 to authorize the issuance of the obligations on public sale in accordance with chapter 475. The face of the ballot must include the following statement: "APPROVAL OF THIS 137.9 QUESTION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILL 137.10 RECEIVE A CAPITAL GRANT AND LOAN FROM THE STATE. THE GRANT AND 137.11 LOAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND IS DEPENDENT 137.12 ON AVAILABLE FUNDING." The district must mail to the commissioner a certificate by 137.13 the clerk showing the vote at the election. 137.14

Subd. 12. Contract. (a) Each capital grant and loan must be evidenced by a contract 137.15 between the district and the state acting through the commissioner. The contract must 137.16 obligate the state to reimburse the district, from the maximum effort school loan fund, for 137.17 137.18 eligible capital expenses for construction of the facility for which the grant and loan is granted approved, an amount computed as provided in subdivision 9. The commissioner 137.19 must receive from the district a certified resolution of the board estimating the costs of 137.20 construction and reciting that contracts for construction of the facilities for which the grant 137.21 and loan is granted approved have been awarded, that bonds of the district have been issued 137.22 and sold or that other district funds have been set aside in the amount necessary to pay all 137.23 estimated costs of construction in excess of the amount of the grant and loan, and that all 137.24 work, when completed, meets or exceeds standards established in the State Building Code. 137.25 The contract must obligate the district to repay the loan out of the excesses of its maximum 137.26 effort debt service levy over its required debt service levy, including interest at a rate equal 137.27 to the weighted average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds issued 137.28 or reissued for the project. Beginning July 1, 2020, no interest assessments shall be made 137.29 on capital loan balances. 137.30

(b) The district must each year, as long as it is indebted to the state, levy for debt service
(i) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy or (ii) the amount of its required debt
service levy, whichever is greater, except as the required debt service levy may be reduced
by a loan under section 126C.68. The district shall remit payments to the commissioner

according to section 126C.71. The actual debt service levy shall be adjusted under section
477A.09.

138.3 (c) The commissioner shall supervise the collection of outstanding accounts due the fund and may, by notice to the proper county auditor, require the maximum levy to be made 138.4 as required in this subdivision. Interest on capital loans must be paid on December 15 of 138.5 the year after the year the loan is granted and annually in later years. By September 30, the 138.6 commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property 138.7 138.8 situated within the district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the district for that year. The county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad 138.9 valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified. 138.10

Subd. 13. Loan forgiveness. If any capital loan is not paid within 50 years after it is granted from maximum effort debt service levies in excess of required debt service levies, the liability of the district on the loan is satisfied and discharged and interest on the loan ceases.

Subd. 14. Participation by county auditor; record of contract; payment of loan. The 138.15 district must file a copy of the capital loan contract with the county auditor of each county 138.16 in which any part of the district is situated. The county auditor shall enter the capital loan, 138.17 evidenced by the contract, in the auditor's bond register. The commissioner shall keep a 138.18 record of each capital grant and loan and contract showing the name and address of the 138.19 district, the date of the contract, and the amount of the grant and loan initially approved. 138.20 On receipt of the resolution required in subdivision 12 and documentation of expenditures 138.21 under the contract, the commissioner shall issue payments, which may be dispersed in 138.22 accordance with the schedule in the contract, on the capital grant and loan account for the 138.23 amount that may be disbursed under subdivision 1. Interest on each disbursement of the 138.24 capital loan amount accrues from the date on which the commissioner of management and 138.25 budget issues the payment. 138.26

Subd. 15. Bond sale limitations. (a) A district having an outstanding state loan must 138.27 not issue and sell any bonds on the public market, except to refund state loans, unless it 138.28 agrees to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year at the higher rate 138.29 provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, and unless it schedules the maturities of the 138.30 bonds according to section 475.54, subdivision 2. A district that refunds bonds at a lower 138.31 interest rate may continue to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year 138.32 at the current rate provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, if the district can demonstrate 138.33 to the commissioner's satisfaction that the district's repayments of the state loan will not be 138.34

reduced below the previous year's level. The district must report each sale to thecommissioner.

(b) For a capital loan issued prior to July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has been
outstanding for 30 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except to
refund the loan.

(c) For a capital loan issued on or after July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has
been outstanding for 20 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except
to refund the loan.

139.9 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.71, is amended to read:

139.10 **126C.71 PAYMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF PAYMENT.**

Subdivision 1. **Payment.** (a) On November 20 of each year, each district having an outstanding capital loan or debt service loan shall compute the excess amount in the debt redemption fund. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and calculation to be used in computing the excess amount. A completed copy of this form shall be sent to the commissioner before December 1 of each year. The commissioner may recompute the excess amount and shall promptly notify the district of the recomputed amount.

(b) On December 15 of each year, the district shall remit to the commissioner, at a
minimum, an amount equal to the greater of:

(i) the excess amount in the debt redemption fund; or

(ii) the amount by which the maximum effort debt service levy exceeds the requireddebt service levy for that calendar year.

Any late payments shall be assessed an interest charge using the interest rates specified for
the debt service notes and capital loan contracts.

(c) (b) If a payment required under the Maximum Effort School Aid Law paragraph (a)
 is not made within 30 days, the commissioner may reduce any subsequent payments due

139.26 the district under this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, and

139.27 127A by the amount due, after providing written notice to the district.

Subd. 2. Application of payments. The commissioner shall apply payments received
under the Maximum Effort School Aid Law and aids withheld according to subdivision 1,
paragraph (b), as follows: First, to payment of interest accrued on its notes, if any; second,
to interest on its contracts, if any; third, toward principal of its notes, if any; and last, toward
the principal of its contracts, if any. While more than one note or more than one contract is

H2529-1

held, priority of payment of interest must be given to the one of earliest date, and after
interest accrued on all notes is paid, similar priority shall be given in the application of any
remaining amount to the payment of principal. In any year when the receipts from a district
are not sufficient to pay the interest accrued on any of its notes or contracts, the deficiency
must be added to the principal, and the commissioner shall notify the district and each county
auditor concerned of the new amount of principal of the note or contract.

140.7 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 134.45, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Qualification; accessibility grants. A public library jurisdiction may apply 140.8 for a grant in an amount up to \$200,000 \$450,000 or 50 percent of the approved costs of 140.9 removing architectural barriers from a building or site, whichever is less. Grants may be 140.10 made only for projects in existing buildings used as a library, or to prepare another existing 140.11 building for use as a library. Renovation of an existing building may include an addition to 140.12 the building if the additional space is necessary to provide accessibility or if relocating 140.13 140.14 public spaces to the ground level provides improved overall accessibility. Grants must not be used to pay part of the cost of meeting accessibility requirements in a new building. 140.15

140.16 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.61, is amended to read:

140.17 **137.61 PURPOSE.**

Sections 137.61 to 137.65 provide for a biomedical science research funding program to further the investment in biomedical science research facilities in Minnesota to benefit the state's economy, advance the biomedical technology industry, benefit human health, and facilitate research collaboration between the University of Minnesota and other private and public institutions in this state. Sections 137.61 to 137.65 also provide funding for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services for the new clinical research facility on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus.

140.25 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Biomedical science research facility. "Biomedical science research facility"
means a facility located on the campus of the University of Minnesota to be used as a
research facility and laboratory for biomedical science and biomedical technology. A hospital
licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56 is not a biomedical science research facility.
<u>Biomedical science research facility includes the clinical research facility defined in this</u>
section.

- Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, is amended by adding a subdivision toread:
- Subd. 2a. Clinical research facility. "Clinical research facility" means a facility located
 on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota to connect a broad array of clinical
 research units and activities from across the university, providing a consolidated home for
 the Clinical Translational Science Institute and related programs that support education,
 research, clinical training, and patient care.
- 141.8 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.63, is amended to read:

141.9 137.63 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FACILITIES FUNDING 141.10 PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. **Program established.** A biomedical science research facilities funding program is established to provide appropriations to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for up to 75 percent of the project costs for each of four projects approved by the Board of Regents under section 137.64, other than the clinical research facility.

Appropriations to the Board of Regents for the clinical research facility are for 100 percent

141.16 of the project costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services.

Subd. 2. Project requirements. The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota,
either acting on its own or in collaboration with another private or public entity, must pay
at least 25 percent of the project costs for each of four projects, other than the clinical
research facility. The board must not use tuition revenue to pay for the university's share
of the costs for the projects approved under section 137.64.

141.22 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.64, is amended to read:

141.23 **137.64 CONDITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY.**

Subdivision 1. Certifications. Before the commissioner may make any payments 141.24 authorized in this section to the Board of Regents for a biomedical science research facility 141.25 project, the commissioner must certify that the board has, by board resolution, approved 141.26 the maximum project cost for the project and complied with the requirements of section 141.27 137.63, subdivision 2. For each project approved by the board, the board must certify to the 141.28 141.29 commissioner the amount of the annual payments of principal and interest required to service each series of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota for the project, and the actual 141.30 amount of the state's annual payment to the University of Minnesota under subdivision 2. 141.31 The annual payment must not exceed the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds 141.32 issued to finance 75 percent of the project costs of biomedical science research facilities 141.33

authorized before 2019. The annual payment may additionally be for the amount required
to pay debt service on the bonds issued to finance 100 percent of the costs of the clinical

142.3 research facility.

Subd. 2. Payments. On July 15 of each year after the certification under subdivision 1, 142.4 but no earlier than July 15, 2009, and for so long thereafter as any bonds issued by the board 142.5 for the construction of a project, or any refunding bonds issued under subdivision 7, are 142.6 142.7 outstanding, the state must transfer to the board annual payments as certified under 142.8 subdivision 1, up to the maximum amounts in the appropriation schedule under subdivision 3. Payments under this section are to reimburse the Board of Regents for the state's share 142.9 of the project costs for the biomedical science research facility projects, provided that the 142.10 principal amount of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota to pay the state's share of 142.11 the costs must not exceed \$219,000,000. 142.12

Subd. 3. Appropriations. Annual appropriations are made from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget for transfer to the Board of Regents, as follows:

142.15 (1) up to \$850,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2010;

142.16 (2) up to 3,650,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2011;

142.17 (3) up to \$7,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2012;

142.18 (4) up to \$12,100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2013;

142.19 (5) up to \$14,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014; and

142.20 (6) up to $\frac{15,550,000}{13,930,000}$ is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 and each year

142.21 thereafter, up to 25 years following the certification of the last project by the commissioner.

Subd. 4. **Report to legislature.** The Board of Regents must report to the committees of the legislature with responsibility for capital investment by January 15 of each even-numbered year on the biomedical science research facility projects authorized under this section. The report must at a minimum include for each project, the total cost, the number of researchers, research grants, and the amount of debt issued by the board.

Subd. 5. **Reinvestment.** The Board of Regents must, to the extent permitted under federal law and University of Minnesota policies, place a priority on reducing the state's share of project costs by dedicating a share of the proceeds from any commercialization or licensing revenues attributable to research conducted in the biomedical science facilities to reducing the appropriations needed under subdivision 3. HF2529 FIRST ENGROSSMENT

JSK

Subd. 6. Services to individuals and firms. Consistent with its mission and governing policies and the requirements for tax-exempt bonds, the university shall make available laboratory and other services on a fee-for-service basis to individuals and firms in the bioscience industry in Minnesota. The university will not assert patent rights when providing services that do not involve its innovative intellectual contributions.

143.6 Subd. 7. Refunding of bonds; allocation of savings realized. (a) The board may issue

143.7 bonds in one or more series to refund bonds that were issued for a project before January

143.8 <u>1, 2019</u>, if refunding is determined by the board to be in the best interest of the university.

143.9 The principal amount of bonds issued in each refunding must not exceed the amount

143.10 necessary to defease the associated bonds outstanding immediately prior to refunding. The

143.11 amount of the state's annual payment to the university required for the debt service on the

143.12 refunded bonds, or original bonds if not yet refunded, or a combination of the two, shall be

143.13 up to the maximum annual appropriation under subdivision 3 for all series.

143.14 (b) The amount of the annual appropriation under subdivision 3 that is not needed to

143.15 pay the annual debt service under paragraph (a) is appropriated to the Board of Regents of

143.16 the University of Minnesota to pay the annual debt service amount on bonds issued by the

143.17 university to pay the costs of design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction

143.18 services of the clinical research facility.

143.19 (c) In any year that the state general fund appropriation authorized in this section exceeds

143.20 the amount needed to pay debt service on bonds issued by the university for purposes

143.21 specified in sections 137.61 to 137.65, the excess amount is canceled to the state general

143.22 <u>fund.</u>

143.23 Sec. 21. [174.13] TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES CAPITAL PROGRAM.

143.24 Subdivision 1. Establishment; accounts. (a) A transportation facilities capital program

143.25 is established to prioritize among eligible projects that:

- 143.26 (1) support the programmatic mission of the department;
- 143.27 (2) extend the useful life of existing buildings; or
- 143.28 (3) renovate or construct facilities to meet the department's current and future operational
 143.29 needs.
- 143.30 (b) Projects under the transportation facilities capital program are funded by proceeds

143.31 from the sale of trunk highway bonds or from other funds appropriated for the purposes of

143.32 this section.

144.1	(c) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the trunk highway fund.
144.2	The account consists of all money appropriated from the trunk highway fund for the purposes
144.3	of this section and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to
144.4	the account by law. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the
144.5	purposes specified and consistent with the standards and criteria set forth in this section.
144.6	(d) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the bond proceeds account
144.7	of the trunk highway fund. The account consists of trunk highway bond proceeds appropriated
144.8	to the commissioner. Money in the account may only be expended on trunk highway
144.9	purposes, which includes the purposes in this section.
144.10	Subd. 2. Standards. Article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution states that the trunk
144.11	highway fund may be used for the purposes of constructing, improving, and maintaining
144.12	the trunk highway system in the state. When allocating funding under this section, the
144.13	commissioner must review the projects deemed eligible under subdivision 3 and prioritize
144.14	allocations using the criteria in subdivision 4. Money allocated to a specific project in an
144.15	act of appropriation or other law must be allocated as provided by the law.
144.16	Subd. 3. Eligible expenditures. A project is eligible under this section only if it involves
144.17	the construction, improvement, or maintenance of a capital building asset that is part of the
144.18	state trunk highway system. These capital building assets include but are not limited to
144.19	district headquarter buildings, truck stations, salt storage or other unheated storage buildings,
144.20	deicing and anti-icing facilities, fuel dispensing facilities, highway rest areas, and vehicle
144.21	weigh and inspection stations.
144.22	Subd. 4. Criteria for priorities. When prioritizing funding allocation among projects
144.23	eligible under subdivision 3, the commissioner must consider:
144.24	(1) whether a project ensures the effective and efficient condition and operation of the
144.25	facility;
144.26	(2) the urgency in ensuring the safe use of existing buildings;
144.27	(3) the project's total life-cycle cost;
144.28	(4) additional criteria for priorities otherwise specified in state law, statute, or rule that
144.29	applies to a category listed in the act making an appropriation for the program; and
144.30	(5) any other criteria the commissioner deems necessary.

- Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
 <u>Subd. 1a.</u> Scope of application; state capital funding. (a) An agency or political
 subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and
- 145.5 <u>must comply with the restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$100,000.</u>
- (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given
 them:
- 145.8(1) "agency" means a state board, commission, authority, department, or other agency145.9of the executive branch of state government; the Minnesota Historical Society; the Minnesota
- 145.10 State Colleges and Universities; or the University of Minnesota;
- 145.11 (2) "capital project" means the acquisition and betterment of land and buildings and
- 145.12 other public improvements in the state, including acquisition of real property or an interest
- 145.13 in real property, predesign, design, engineering, site preparation and related environmental
- 145.14 work, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping;
- 145.15 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town,
- 145.16 school district, metropolitan or regional agency, public corporation established in law, or
- 145.17 other special or limited purpose district created or authorized by law; and
- (4) "state money" means the proceeds of state general obligation bonds issued under
 article XI, section 5, clause (a), of the Minnesota Constitution.
- (c) This subdivision applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for
 which state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.
- 145.22 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. Scope. (a) No department, agency of the state, the Metropolitan Council, or an agency subject to section 473.143, subdivision 1, shall execute a contract for goods or services or an agreement for goods or services in excess of \$500,000 with a business that has 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary place of business on a single day during the prior 12 months, unless the business has an equal pay certificate or it has certified in writing that it is exempt. A certificate is valid for four years.
- (b) An agency or political subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a
 capital project is subject to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts
 exceeding \$500,000. For purposes of this subdivision, "agency," "political subdivision,"

"capital project," and "state money" have the meanings given in section 363A.36, subdivision
 146.2 <u>1a. This paragraph applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for which</u>
 state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

(b) (c) This section does not apply to a business with respect to a specific contract if the 146.4 commissioner of administration determines that application of this section would cause 146.5 undue hardship to the contracting entity. This section does not apply to a contract to provide 146.6 goods and services to individuals under chapters 43A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, 256B, 256I, 146.7 146.8 256L, and 268A, with a business that has a license, certification, registration, provider agreement, or provider enrollment contract that is prerequisite to providing those goods and 146.9 services. This section does not apply to contracts entered into by the State Board of 146.10 Investment for investment options under section 352.965, subdivision 4. 146.11

146.12 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 446A.081, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Other uses of fund. (a) The drinking water revolving loan fund may be usedas provided in the act, including the following uses:

(1) to buy or refinance the debt obligations, at or below market rates, of public water
systems for drinking water systems, where the debt was incurred after the date of enactment
of the act, for the purposes of construction of the necessary improvements to comply with
the national primary drinking water regulations under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act;

(2) to purchase or guarantee insurance for local obligations to improve credit marketaccess or reduce interest rates;

(3) to provide a source of revenue or security for the payment of principal and interest
on revenue or general obligation bonds issued by the authority if the bond proceeds are
deposited in the fund;

(4) to provide loans or loan guarantees for similar revolving funds established by agovernmental unit or state agency;

146.26 (5) to earn interest on fund accounts;

(6) to pay the reasonable costs incurred by the authority, the Department of Employment
and Economic Development, and the Department of Health for conducting activities as
authorized and required under the act up to the limits authorized under the act;

(7) to develop and administer programs for water system supervision, source waterprotection, and related programs required under the act;

146

147.1 (8) notwithstanding Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280, to provide principal forgiveness
147.2 or grants to the extent permitted under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act and other federal
147.3 law, based on the criteria and requirements established for drinking water projects under
147.4 the water infrastructure funding program under section 446A.072;

(9) to provide loans, principal forgiveness or grants to the extent permitted under the
federal Safe Drinking Water Act and other federal law to address green infrastructure, water
or energy efficiency improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities; and

(10) to provide principal forgiveness, or grants for <u>50 80</u> percent of <u>the</u> project <u>cost costs</u>
up to a maximum of <u>\$10,000</u> <u>\$100,000</u> for projects needed to comply with national primary
drinking water standards for an existing <u>nonmunicipal</u> community <u>or noncommunity</u> public
water system.; and

(11) to provide principal forgiveness or grants to the extent permitted under the federal
Safe Drinking Water Act and other federal laws for 50 percent of the project costs up to a
maximum of \$250,000 for projects to replace the privately owned portion of drinking water
lead service lines.

(b) Principal forgiveness or grants provided under paragraph (a), clause (9), may not
exceed 25 percent of the eligible project costs as determined by the Department of Health
for project components directly related to green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency
improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities, up to a maximum of
\$1,000,000.

147.21 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 473.4052, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Application. The liability limits under subdivision 2 and the insurance
requirements under subdivision 3 apply only for that segment of a light rail transit line or
line extension in which the project formally entered the engineering phase of the Federal
Transit Administration's "New Starts" capital investment grant program between August 1,
2016, and December 31, 2016 February 1, 2017.

147.27 <u>EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.</u> This section is effective the day following
 147.28 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
 147.29 <u>Scott, and Washington.</u>

147

Sec. 26. Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2011, 148.1 First Special Session chapter 12, section 32, and Laws 2012, chapter 293, section 41, is 148.2 148.3 amended to read: Subd. 3. Systemwide Campus Redevelopment, 148.4 **Reuse, or Demolition** 3,400,000 148.5 (a) To demolish surplus, nonfunctional, or 148.6 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure or to 148.7 renovate surplus, nonfunctional, or 148.8 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure at 148.9 Department of Human Services campuses. 148.10 These projects must facilitate the 148.11 redevelopment or reuse of these campuses 148.12 consistent with redevelopment plan concepts 148.13 developed and approved under Laws 2003, 148.14 First Special Session chapter 14, article 6, 148.15 148.16 section 64, subdivision 2. If a surplus campus is sold or transferred to a local unit of 148.17 government, unspent portions of this 148.18 appropriation may be granted to that local unit 148.19 of government for the purposes stated in this 148.20 subdivision. Unspent portions of this 148.21 appropriation may be used to design, 148.22 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance 148.23 and storage facility to support the maintenance 148.24 and operation of the Brainerd campus if the 148.25 commissioner determines that it is less 148.26 148.27 expensive than renovating existing space. 148.28 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond authorization and 148.29 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project 148.30 148.31 are available until December 30, 2014. (b) Up to \$125,000 is for preparation and site 148.32 148.33 development, including demolition of buildings and infrastructure, to implement the 148.34 redevelopment and reuse of the Ah Gwah 148.35

- 149.1 Ching Regional Treatment Center. This
- amount may be granted to Cass County for
- 149.3 the purposes stated in this subdivision. If the
- 149.4 campus is sold or transferred by Cass County
- 149.5 to the city of Walker, unspent portions of this
- 149.6 appropriation may be granted to the city of
- 149.7 Walker for the purposes stated in this
- 149.8 subdivision. Notwithstanding any requirement
- 149.9 in paragraph (a) or Minnesota Statutes, section
- 149.10 <u>16A.695</u>, Cass County may convey for no
- 149.11 consideration the campus of the former Ah
- 149.12 Gwah Ching Regional Treatment Center to
- 149.13 Independent School District No. 113, Walker
- 149.14 Hackensack Akeley, for school purposes.

Sec. 27. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7,
as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32, is amended
to read:

10,000,000 149.18 Subd. 7. Richfield - 77th Street Underpass For a grant to the city of Richfield for 149.19 right-of-way acquisition for an extension of 149.20 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway 149.21 149.22 77/Cedar Avenue in the city of Richfield to provide local and regional access between 149.23 Richfield, the Minneapolis/St. Paul 149.24 International Airport, the city of Bloomington, 149.25 and the Mall of America. After right-of-way 149.26 acquisition is completed, the city may use any 149.27 149.28 remaining money appropriated in this subdivision for construction of the extension. 149.29 149.30 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and 149.31 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project 149.32 in this subdivision are available until 149.33 149.34 December 31, 2021 2024.

150.1	Sec. 28. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section	13, is a	mended to
150.2	read:		
150.3	Sec. 13. CORRECTIONS	\$	1,200,000
150.4	To the commissioner of administration for a		
150.5	grant to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections		
150.6	Joint Powers Board to demolish an existing		
150.7	facility and to design, construct, furnish, and		
150.8	equip a replacement food processing facility		
150.9	on the campus of the Northeast Regional		
150.10	Corrections Center, to meet health, safety, and		
150.11	security standards required for compliance		
150.12	with Minnesota Rules, chapter 2911. Nonstate		
150.13	contributions to improvements at the center		
150.14	made before or after the enactment of this		
150.15	subdivision are considered to be a sufficient		
150.16	match, and no further nonstate match is		
150.17	required. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,		
150.18	section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization		
150.19	and appropriation of bond proceeds for the		
150.20	project in this subdivision are available until		
150.21	December 31, 2024.		
150.22	Sec. 29. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section	15, sub	division 3,
150.23	as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 33, is amend		
150.24	Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants		15,932,000
150.25	(a) From the bond proceeds account in the		
150.26	state transportation fund as provided in		
150.27	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk		
150.28	highway corridor projects under Minnesota		
150.29	Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for		
150.30	construction and reconstruction of local roads		

- 150.31 with statewide or regional significance under
- 150.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,
- 150.33 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist
- 150.34 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital

H2529-1

- 151.1 improvement projects on county state-aid
- 151.2 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 151.3 174.52, subdivision 4a.
- 151.4 (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant
- 151.5 to Anoka County to design, acquire land for,
- 151.6 engineer, and construct improvements to,
- 151.7 including the realignment of County State-Aid
- 151.8 Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County State-Aid
- 151.9 Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), West
- 151.10 Freeway Drive, and to Hornsby Street in the
- 151.11 city of Columbus to support the overall
- 151.12 interchange project. Notwithstanding
- 151.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond
- 151.14 sale authorization and appropriation of bond
- 151.15 proceeds for the project in this paragraph are
- 151.16 available until December 31, 2024.
- 151.17 (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant
- 151.18 to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and
- 151.19 reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of
- 151.20 the National Sports Center in Blaine. The
- 151.21 reconstruction will include changing the street
- 151.22 from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn
- 151.23 lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,
- 151.24 and consolidation of access driveways. This
- 151.25 appropriation is not available until the
- 151.26 commissioner of management and budget
- 151.27 determines that at least \$3,000,000 is
- 151.28 committed to the project from sources
- 151.29 available to the city, including municipal state
- 151.30 aid and county turnback funds.
- 151.31 (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant
- 151.32 to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,
- 151.33 or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,
- 151.34 engineering, and construction of public
- 151.35 improvements related to the Interstate

H2529-1

- Highway 35W and Lake Street access project 152.1 and related improvements within the Interstate 152.2 Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any 152.3 provision of Minnesota Statutes, section 152.4 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This 152.5 appropriation is not available until the 152.6 commissioner of management and budget 152.7 152.8 determines that an amount sufficient to complete this portion of the Interstate 152.9 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project 152.10
- 152.11 has been committed to this portion of the
- 152.12 project.
- 152.13 (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant
- 152.14 to Carver County for environmental analysis
- 152.15 and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,
- 152.16 design, engineer, and construct an interchange
- 152.17 at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver
- 152.18 County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,
- 152.19 including a new bridge and ramps, to support
- 152.20 the development of approximately 400 acres
- 152.21 of property in the city of Chaska's
- 152.22 comprehensive plan.
- 152.23 (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to
- 152.24 Redwood County for improvements to Nobles
- 152.25 Avenue, including paving, as the main access
- 152.26 road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be
- 152.27 located in Paxton Township.
- 152.28 (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
- 152.29 to the town of Appleton in Swift County for
- 152.30 upgrades to an existing township road to
- 152.31 provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township
- 152.32 road extending between marked Trunk
- 152.33 Highways 7 and 119.
- 152.34 (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant
- 152.35 to Ramsey County for preliminary and final

public improvements related to the

153.1

153.2

153.3

H2529-1

JSK

construction of the interchange of marked 153.4 Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street, 153.5 Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in 153.6 Ramsey County. 153.7 153.8 (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant to Hennepin County for preliminary and final 153.9 design, engineering, environmental analysis, 153.10 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and 153.11 reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)153.12 realignment at the intersections of marked U.S. 153.13 Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid 153.14 153.15 Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety improvements at the intersection of marked 153.16 153.17 U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median 153.18 improvements from the interchange with 153.19 Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to 153.20 approximately one-half mile east of the 153 21 interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with 153.22 Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6. 153.23 (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant 153.24 to the city of Inver Grove Heights for 153 25 preliminary design, design, engineering, and 153.26 reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard 153.27 between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard 153.28 153.29 abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills Community College in Inver Grove Heights. 153.30 The project includes replacement or renovation 153.31 of public infrastructure, including water lines, 153.32 sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other 153.33 public utilities. This appropriation does not 153.34

require a nonstate contribution. 153.35

Article 3 Sec. 30.

- 154.1 (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant
- 154.2 to McLeod County to acquire land or interests
- 154.3 in land and to design and construct a new
- 154.4 urban street extension of County State-Aid
- 154.5 Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad
- 154.6 crossing, storm water, and drainage
- 154.7 improvements.
- 154.8 (1) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a grant
- 154.9 to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of total
- 154.10 project cost for the acquisition of land or
- 154.11 interests in land, environmental analysis and
- 154.12 environmental cleanup, predesign, design,
- 154.13 engineering, and construction of improvements
- 154.14 to Cypress Drive, including expansion to a
- 154.15 four-lane divided urban roadway, between
- 154.16 Excelsior Road and College Road.

154.17 Sec. 30. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4,

REVISOR

154.18 is amended to read:

154.19 Subd. 4. Rail Grade Separation on Crude Oil154.20 Rail Corridors

- 154.21 (a) Of this amount, \$42,262,000 is for a grant
- 154.22 to the city of Moorhead for environmental
- 154.23 analysis, design, engineering, removal of an
- 154.24 existing structure, and construction of a rail
- 154.25 grade crossing separation in the vicinity of
- 154.26 21st Street South.
- 154.27 (b) \$14,100,000 is for a grant to Anoka County
- 154.28 for environmental analysis, design,
- 154.29 engineering, removal of an existing structure,
- 154.30 and construction of a rail grade crossing
- 154.31 separation at Anoka County State-Aid
- 154.32 Highway 78, known as Hanson Boulevard, in
- 154.33 Coon Rapids. Any unspent portion of the
- 154.34 appropriation under this paragraph may be

H2529-1

71,124,000

- 155.1 used by Anoka County for design costs of
- 155.2 other rail crossings in Anoka County that are
- 155.3 on the commissioner's rail safety priority list.
- 155.4 (c) Of this amount, \$14,762,000 is for a grant
- 155.5 to the city of Red Wing for <u>acquisition of</u>
- 155.6 <u>right-of-way, environmental analysis, design,</u>
- 155.7 engineering, removal of an existing structure,
- and construction of a rail grade crossing
- 155.9 separation at Sturgeon Lake Road.
- 155.10 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
- 155.11 <u>16A.642</u>, the bond sale authorization and
- 155.12 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project
- 155.13 in this paragraph are available until December
- 155.14 <u>31, 2024.</u>
- 155.15 (d) Any unspent portion of this appropriation
- 155.16 after completion of a project in this
- 155.17 subdivision may be used for grants in
- 155.18 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 155.19 **219.016**.

155.20 Sec. 31. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 18, subdivision 3,

- 155.21 is amended to read:
- 155.22 Subd. 3. Minneapolis Veterans Home Truss155.23 Bridge Project
- 155.24 To design, construct, renovate, and equip the
- 155.25 historic truss bridge on the Minneapolis
- 155.26 Veterans Home campus, including asbestos
- 155.27 and hazardous materials abatement and
- 155.28 associated site work. The unspent portion of
- 155.29 this appropriation after the project has been
- 155.30 substantially completed, upon written notice
- 155.31 to the commissioner of management and
- 155.32 <u>budget</u>, is available for asset preservation of
- 155.33 veterans homes statewide under Minnesota
- 155.34 Statutes, section 16B.307. Notwithstanding

7,851,000

- 156.1 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond
- 156.2 sale authorization and appropriation of bond
- 156.3 proceeds in this subdivision are available until
- 156.4 December 31, 2024.

Sec. 32. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,
as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 40, is amended to read:

156.7 Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of156.8 American Art

6,000,000

For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to 156.9 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip 156.10 new museum galleries and an art study facility 156.11 for the Minnesota Museum of American Art. 156.12 This facility provides space to celebrate the 156.13 156.14 legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part 156.15 of the restoration of the historic Pioneer 156.16 Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase project, of which only the museum galleries 156.17 156.18 and art study facility constructed with this appropriation shall be state bond financed 156.19 property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 156.20 16A.695. This appropriation is not available 156.21 156.22 until the commissioner of management and budget has determined that: 156.23 (1) at least an amount equal to this 156.24 appropriation has been committed or 156.25 previously expended for design, construction, 156.26 and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota 156.27 156.28 Museum of American Art Center for 156.29 Creativity facilities, which are not subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with 156.30 funds from nonstate sources; and 156 31 156.32 (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds 156.33 are available, if funds beyond this

- appropriation are required, to complete the
- 157.2 museum galleries and art study facility.
- 157.3 Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of
- 157.4 American Art Center for Creativity facilities
- 157.5 by an investor receiving an assignment of state
- 157.6 historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota
- 157.7 Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds
- 157.8 for purposes of this requirement. Only
- 157.9 expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall
- 157.10 qualify for the required match. Due to the
- 157.11 integrated nature of the overall development,
- 157.12 public bidding shall not be required.
- 157.13 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
- 157.14 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
- 157.15 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
- 157.16 are available until December 31, 2024.
- 157.17 Sec. 33. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 2, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 157.18 Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal
- 157.19 To predesign, design, and renovate the
- 157.20 Historic Glensheen Estate including but not
- 157.21 limited to one or more of the following: the
- 157.22 main house; the site structures, terraces, and
- 157.23 garden walls; and the carriage house. This
- 157.24 appropriation is not available until the
- 157.25 commissioner of management and budget
- 157.26 determines that an equal amount is committed
- 157.27 from other sources. This appropriation does
- 157.28 not require a nonstate contribution.
- 157.29 Sec. 34. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 7, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

157.30		78,669,000
157.31	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	\$ 74,309,000

- 157.32 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
- 157.33 for the purposes specified in this section.

4,000,000

2,500,000

- 158.1 (b) The appropriations in this section are
- 158.2 subject to the requirements of the natural
- 158.3 resources capital improvement program under
- 158.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless
- 158.5 this section or the statutes referred to in this
- 158.6 section provide more specific standards,
- 158.7 criteria, or priorities for projects than
- 158.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

158.9 Sec. 35. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

158.10 158.11	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	\$ 109,344,000 <u>109,085,000</u>
158.12	To the commissioner of employment and	
158.13	economic development for the purposes	
158.14	specified in this section.	

158.15	Sec. 36. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

158.16	Subd. 26. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of
158.17	American Art

- 158.18 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to
- 158.19 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip
- 158.20 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in
- 158.21 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This
- 158.22 appropriation is in addition to the amount
- 158.23 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special
- 158.24 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,
- 158.25 subdivision 21, and is available in accordance
- 158.26 with the requirements of that subdivision. This
- 158.27 appropriation may be used as needed for the
- 158.28 costs of the project, including but not limited
- 158.29 to secure loading dock, and art restoration and
- 158.30 exhibit preparation areas.
- 158.31 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
- 158.32 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
- 158.33 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
- are available until December 31, 2024.

- Sec. 37. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 27, is amended to read: 159.1 Subd. 27. St. Paul - RiverCentre Parking Facility 159.2 **Eastbound Kellogg Boulevard Reconstruction** 5,000,000 159.3 From the bond proceeds account in the state 159.4 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota 159.5 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city 159.6 of St. Paul for demolition of a portion of the 159.7 cost of the reconstruction of eastbound 159.8 Kellogg Boulevard and associated 159.9 infrastructure adjacent to and abutting the 159.10 existing RiverCentre parking ramp and 159.11 removal of debris. This demolition is part of 159.12 a larger project to rebuild the parking facility 159.13 reconstruction is needed for a vital bridge and 159.14
- 159.15 roadway immediately adjacent to the
- 159.16 RiverCentre ramp. This appropriation is
- 159.17 available until December 31, 2024.

Sec. 38. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws
2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 9, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$776,639,000 \$771,699,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

159.25 Sec. 39. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to $\frac{103,060,000 \pm 108,060,000}{108,060,000}$ in the manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

Sec. 40. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2,
is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Debt service equalization aid. For debt service equalization aid under
Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

160.5	\$ 20,684,000	•••••	2020
160.6	20,363,000		
160.7	\$ 25,380,000		2021

160.8 The 2020 appropriation includes \$2,292,000 for 2019 and \$18,392,000 for 2020.

The 2021 appropriation includes \$2,043,000 for 2020 and \$18,320,000 \$23,337,000 for
2021.

160.11 Sec. 41. <u>RED LAKE AND NETT LAKE CAPITAL LOANS.</u>

160.12 (a) Notwithstanding the capital loan contracts issued to Independent School District No.

160.13 38, Red Lake, and Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,

160.14 section 126C.69, the capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No.

160.15 <u>38</u>, Red Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on April 27, 2015, is reduced

160.16 to \$228,743. The capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No. 707,

160.17 Nett Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on October 24, 2006, is reduced

160.18 to \$1,261,384. The capital loan balances on these loans in excess of these amounts are

160.19 forgiven.

160.20 (b) All capital loan contracts issued prior to 2015 to Independent School District No.

160.21 38, Red Lake, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, cancel as of July 1, 2020, and

160.22 the capital loan balances on these loans are forgiven. The capital loan contract issued prior

160.23 to 1995 to Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,

section 126C.69, cancels as of July 1, 2020, and the capital loan balance on this loan is
forgiven.

(c) Maximum effort loan aid for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, and
 Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, is the amount the districts would have
 received under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.09, based on the capital loan contracts
 issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, without the loan forgiveness granted
 under paragraphs (a) and (b).

161.1	Sec. 42. TRUNK HIGHWAY 252/INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 94 PROJECT.
161.2	(a) For purposes of this section, "Highway 252/94 project" means the project on marked
161.3	Trunk Highway 252 and marked Interstate Highway 94, as selected in the corridors of
161.4	commerce program from the appropriation under Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section
161.5	16, subdivision 11.
161.6	(b) The commissioner of transportation must not include establishment of one or more
161.7	high-occupancy vehicle lanes under Minnesota Statutes, section 160.93, as part of the
161.8	Highway 252/94 project unless the project includes facilities for highway bus rapid transit.
161.9	Sec. 43. <u>REPEALER.</u>
161.10	(a) Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2; and 126C.68, subdivisions
161.11	1, 2, and 4, are repealed.
161.12	(b) Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3, is repealed.
161.13	(c) Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280, is repealed.
161.14	Sec. 44. APPROPRIATIONS GIVEN EFFECT ONCE.
161.15	If an appropriation in this act is enacted more than once in the 2020 legislative session
161.16	for the same purpose, the appropriation must be given effect only once. If the appropriations
161.17	for the same purpose are for different amounts, the lowest of the amounts is the one to be
161.18	given effect.

- Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE. 161.19
- Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment. 161.20

126C.65 FUND ESTABLISHED; DIVISION INTO ACCOUNTS.

Subd. 2. **Debt service loan account.** A debt service loan account must be maintained out of which loans under section 126C.68 must be made. All money appropriated to the fund by section 126C.66 shall be paid into this account initially.

126C.68 DEBT SERVICE LOANS.

Subdivision 1. Qualification; application; award; interest. Any district in which the required levy for debt service in any year will exceed its maximum effort debt service levy by ten percent or by \$5,000, whichever is less, is qualified for a debt service loan hereunder in an amount not exceeding the amount applied for, and not exceeding one percent of the net debt of the district, and not exceeding the difference between the required and the maximum effort debt service levy in that year. Applications must be filed with the commissioner in each calendar year up to and including July 1. The commissioner shall determine whether the applicant is entitled to a loan and the amount thereof, and on or before October 1 shall certify to each applicant district the amount granted and its due date. The commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county in which the district is located that the amount certified is available and appropriated for payment of principal and interest on its outstanding bonds. The auditors shall reduce by that amount the taxes otherwise leviable as the district's debt service levy on the tax rolls for that year. Each debt service loan shall bear interest from its date at a rate equal to the average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds most recently issued prior to the disbursement of the loan to the district, but in no event less than 3-1/2 percent per annum on the principal amount from time to time remaining unpaid. Interest is payable on December 15 of the year following that in which the loan is received and annually thereafter.

Subd. 2. **Note.** Each debt service loan must be evidenced by a note executed on behalf of the district by the signatures of its chair or vice-chair and the school district clerk. The note must be dated November 1 of the year in which executed, and must state its principal amount, interest rate, and that it is payable at the commissioner's office. The note must have printed thereon, or the commissioner shall attach thereto, a grill for entry of the date and amount of each payment and allocations of each payment to accrued interest or principal. The note must also include a certificate to be executed by the county auditor of each county in which any portion of the district is situated, prior to the delivery of the note, stating that the county auditor has entered the debt service loan evidenced thereby in the auditor's bond register. The notes must be delivered to the commissioner not later than November 15 of the year in which executed. The commissioner shall cause a record to be made and preserved showing the obligor district and the date and principal amount of each note.

Subd. 3. **Payment.** The commissioner shall issue to each district whose note has been so received a payment on the debt service loan account of the maximum effort school loan fund, payable on presentation to the commissioner of management and budget out of any money in such account. The payment shall be issued by the commissioner in sufficient time to coincide with the next date on which the district is obligated to make principal or interest payments on its bonded debt in the ensuing year. Interest must accrue from the date such payment is issued. The proceeds thereof must be used by the district to pay principal or interest on its bonded debt falling due in the ensuing year.

Subd. 4. Levy. Each district receiving a debt service loan shall levy for debt service in that year and each year thereafter, until all its debts to the fund are paid, (a) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy, or (b) the amount of its required debt service levy less the amount of any debt service loan in that year, whichever is greater. The district shall remit payments to the commissioner according to section 126C.71. By September 30, the commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property situated within the school district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the district for that year, and said county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

7380.0280 SUPPLEMENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITIES.

Subpart 1. In general. The authority shall provide supplemental assistance, in the form of a reduction in the amount of loan principal which a borrower has to repay, to public water supply systems owned by a governmental or intergovernmental agency, a nonprofit organization, an Indian tribe, or any combination of them that meet the criteria in subpart 2. The total amount of supplemental assistance provided in any one year shall not exceed ten percent of the federal capitalization grants available.

Subp. 2. **Disadvantaged community criteria.** An applicant is eligible for supplemental assistance as described in subpart 1 if:

A. the applicant's project receives public health priority points on the Department of Health's project priority list under part 4720.9020; and

B. after completion of the project, the applicant will have an estimated average annual residential water system cost of 1.4 percent of median household income or more.

Subp. 3. **Amount of supplemental assistance.** The supplemental assistance amount shall be equal to 80 percent of the amount needed to reduce the as-bid average annual residential water system cost to 1.4 percent of median household income. If the current average annual residential water system cost is at or exceeds 1.4 percent of median household income, the supplemental assistance amount shall be 80 percent of the project cost. The supplemental assistance amount provided to a single borrower shall not exceed \$500,000.